

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

+ + + + +

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH
ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

WORK GROUP ON THE IDAHO NATIONAL LABORATORY

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 2009

+ + + + +

The meeting came to order at 9:30 a.m. in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott Hotel, Hebron, Kentucky, Phillip Schofield, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

PHILLIP SCHOFIELD, Chairman

JOSIE BEACH, Member

JAMES M. MELIUS, Member

WANDA I. MUNN, Member

THEODORE M. KATZ, Acting Designated Federal Official

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

IDENTIFIED PARTICIPANTS:

NANCY ADAMS, NIOSH Contractor*
HANS BEHLING, SC&A*
GRADY CALHOUN, NIOSH
PETER DARNELL, NIOSH
BRIAN GLECKLER, Dade Moeller & Associates
EMILY HOWELL, HHS*
JODI JENKINS, Dade Moeller & Associates
JOHN MAURO, SC&A
STEVE OSTROW, SC&A
MICHAEL RAFKY, HHS*
JOE ZLOTNICKI, SC&A*

*Participating via telephone

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

9:33 a.m.

MR. KATZ: Good morning. This is the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health. It's the INL Working Group, and we are just convening at this point, and we will start as is usual with roll call, and if people would address conflict of interest at the same time, and we'll begin in the room with the Board Members with the Chair.

CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Phillip Schofield, Chair, working group.

MR. KATZ: And conflict?

CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: No conflict.

MEMBER BEACH: Josie Beach, Board Member, no conflict.

MEMBER MELIUS: Jim Melius, Board Member, no conflict.

MEMBER MUNN: Wanda Munn, Board Member, no conflicts.

MR. KATZ: Okay, and for the record, Gen Roessler, I believe, cannot make it. Gen,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're not on the telephone, are you? Are any
2 other Board Members on the phone? Okay, and
3 then going around the room, NIOSH ORAU team?

4 MR. DARNELL: Pete Darnell, health
5 physicist, NIOSH, no conflict or bias.

6 MR. CALHOUN: Grady Calhoun, team
7 leader at OCAS, no conflict at this site.

8 MS. JENKINS: Jodi Meyer Jenkins,
9 Dade Moeller & Associates, no conflict by INL
10 or ANL.

11 MR. GLECKLER: Brian Gleckler, Dade
12 Moeller & Associates, supporting NIOSH, no
13 conflict or bias.

14 MR. KATZ: How about on the
15 telephone? NIOSH ORAU team? Okay. You're
16 not expecting any folks, NIOSH ORAU? Okay.
17 Okay, and then SC&A in the room?

18 DR. MAURO: John Mauro, SC&A, no
19 conflict.

20 MR. OSTROW: Steve Ostrow, SC&A, no
21 conflict.

22 MR. KATZ: And SC&A on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 telephone?

2 DR. BEHLING: Hans Behling, no
3 conflict.

4 MR. KATZ: Welcome, Hans.

5 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Joe Zlotnicki, no
6 conflict.

7 MR. KATZ: Can you say your name
8 again?

9 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Joe Zlotnicki.

10 MR. KATZ: Zlotnicki. Okay, thanks.

11 Okay, and then we don't have any members of
12 the public in the room. Are there any members
13 of the public or staff of congressional
14 offices on the line, on the phone? Okay, and
15 then federal officials, NIOSH, HHS, DOE, DOL
16 on the telephone?

17 MS. HOWELL: Emily Howell, HHS, no
18 conflict.

19 MR. RAFKY: Michael Rafky, HHS, no
20 conflict.

21 MS. ADAMS: Nancy Adams, NIOSH
22 contractor, no conflict.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Welcome all. All right,
2 then. I'm going to just remind everyone on
3 the telephone to please mute your phones
4 except when you're addressing the group here,
5 and if you don't have a mute button, use *6,
6 and then to come off of mute just hit *6
7 again. Thanks very much, and, Phil, it's all
8 yours.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Rather than
10 follow the matrix as laid out, the first issue
11 I really want to kind of address is what all
12 went on and how it's laid out, because my
13 feeling is on the technical basis document and
14 that map, you really don't get a good feel of
15 everything that went on there.

16 Correct me if I'm wrong, someone,
17 but there was 52 reactors plus the SL-1 on the
18 facility. They have different -- they have
19 different facilities for fuel pin storage,
20 processing of those fuel pins, so it has, you
21 know, a very extensive history of working with
22 about every known radioactive isotope there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is.

2 They've had numerous releases,
3 accidents, but I found the technical basis
4 document as far as the layout in how the
5 facilities were -- what facility was where to
6 be pretty much lacking. If anybody else has a
7 different observation on that, please feel
8 free to speak to it.

9 MR. CALHOUN: I wasn't there. I
10 can't comment.

11 MR. MAURO: I'd like to add one
12 thing. You know, each of the sites and their
13 history almost like their own world, not
14 unlike an individual facility having its own
15 site profile, and, in fact, that's why I
16 recommended the other day how about we include
17 Argonne National Laboratory West, because
18 that's one of the more important facilities
19 with its 11 reactors on site, and there's a
20 lot of overlap with regard to the kinds of
21 things we're going to be talking about at INL,
22 and you'll have direct applicability to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Argonne West.

2 So, in a way, I mean, you know,
3 Argonne West is a good example of if you
4 wanted to develop each location and operation,
5 in theory you probably could. So, yes, this
6 is one of the more complicated sites in terms
7 of kinds of things that were going on
8 historically.

9 So, yes, I agree, but I would also
10 like to add that I think that the way in which
11 the report is written tries to, as best it
12 could, cover the landscape where there is a
13 commonality on how they came at external
14 dosimetry, internal dosimetry, and
15 environmental. So you can talk in
16 generalities, and I think that's good, but at
17 some point we probably want to go vertical on
18 individual facilities.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Now, correct me
20 if I'm wrong, but DOE was actually the ones
21 who managed some of the dosimetry and the
22 reading of some of the film badges for both

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Argonne and INL?

2 DR. MAURO: I don't know. I don't
3 know if anyone online knows who ran the
4 programs.

5 MR. KATZ: I believe so, up until
6 fairly recently, I think, is when that
7 transition occurred. I'm not exactly sure on
8 the dates, but when I was talking to the DOE
9 folks that provided us the dosimetry records,
10 they indicated that that was -- because they
11 have a lot of the records for the early years,
12 actually going up to at least the -- probably
13 early 1990s for INL West, as well, but it's
14 sometime around that time frame that there is
15 a transition where it changed over to where
16 ANL-West is independent.

17 MR. DARNELL: INL actually houses
18 the entire Department of Energy's dosimetry.
19 That's where the DOE regulations for the
20 entire complex are promulgated, where they're
21 developed, where they do research for the
22 systems. That's why they have most of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dosimetry run through DOE.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Also, in 2005 I
3 think it was, basically they combined Argonne
4 National Labs and West, INL and -- I'd have to
5 look it up. I don't remember the name -- into
6 one facility I believe is what's stated in the
7 technical basis document, so they are no
8 longer considered separate entities but as
9 one. That was in 2005 in the document.

10 MR. GLECKLER: I remember seeing
11 something on that. They changed their name,
12 as well.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes, they
14 changed the name. They combined them all into
15 one facility, so this is -- where we're going
16 with this discussion is Pete and John Mauro
17 and I were on the phone on another matter with
18 Senator Nelson's office, and we were
19 discussing this, and there is so much of the
20 facility. People interacted with one another.

21 Releases and stuff, you know, they
22 don't care about a barbed wire fence or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything else. You know, they obviously would
2 affect everybody onsite or potentially affect
3 others, and there was a lot of just
4 interactions between the different
5 contractors, and this is the reason why we
6 discussed the possibility of combining the
7 Argonne National Labs West and INL into one
8 basic package.

9 It would also save time, save
10 money. This is kind of another aim we were
11 coming from. Peter, John, either one of you
12 got anything to add to that?

13 DR. MAURO: I just, when I was
14 preparing for this meeting, I read both our
15 reviews of both INL, and I noticed that what
16 we have here is the INL site profile in our
17 review is more overarching, and then when you
18 go into Argonne West, you can actually see how
19 the Argonne West information is a subset of it
20 and plugs in nicely, but it goes to a higher
21 level of granularity, and it's a good example
22 of, you know, what you would realize if you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 decided to dive vertically into a facility.

2 I think perhaps the best one where
3 you would want to go vertical would be Argonne
4 West, given the 11 reactors and the different
5 kinds of activity besides reactors, the other
6 activities that took place.

7 So I think it's a good marriage,
8 because we get a good picture of the
9 overarching site profile and some of the
10 issues and then how some of the issues might
11 actually require a more in-depth evaluation
12 when you start to dive into Argonne West.

13 MR. DARNELL: Argonne in Idaho
14 technical base documents at one time were one
15 document.

16 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, originally it
17 came out of INL and then got split, but we're
18 kind of looking at combining them again, as
19 well, because there's just so much of an
20 overlap.

21 DR. MAURO: There's a lot of
22 overlap.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: A lot to where it's
2 like the -- when they created the Argonne West
3 one, they didn't take the Argonne West stuff
4 out of the INL TBD, and they've been updated
5 and revised at different periods. So there's
6 some stuff that's out of synch, and the way to
7 just keep it all synchronized and that is just
8 to recombine them and just take what's in the
9 Argonne, the additional information in the
10 Argonne West one, and combine it or add it
11 into the INL TBD.

12 MR. DARNELL: You just have to
13 realize that if we do combine them, you're
14 already worried about the complexity of the
15 TBD and the picture that it paints of the
16 site. It'll actually get worse, because we're
17 going to add more to this.

18 I think John's suggestion about
19 looking at it basically as a stovepipe, you
20 know, TRN, TRA, ANL-West just specifically by
21 themselves is a lot better way than trying to
22 understand the entire site's complexity across

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the board.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Particularly
3 when we get into like the environmental dose
4 and some of that, I don't see how we can
5 separate the two facilities at all. I mean,
6 that's just my personal opinion, you know.

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, that's the one
8 place where the environmental program as
9 implemented is, I would say, overarching, that
10 is actually designed where the way in which
11 it's laid out captures the whole site and the
12 impacts of individual sites.

13 So I do think that's one place
14 where we can talk in generalities about how
15 the design of the environmental surveillance
16 program, which includes the modeling for
17 effluents and the places where their TLDs are,
18 where their samplings are, can be looked at in
19 a macro scale.

20 Then eventually, of course, we do
21 want to dive in and say, "How good a job does
22 it do to allow you to reconstruct doses to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 workers that might have been up close and
2 personal?" to one of the specific facilities.

3 That's going to be a subject, I guess, very
4 much a subject of our environmental section.
5 So there's -- I think it's -- I think it's
6 very workable to marry it to --

7 DR. BEHLING: John?

8 DR. MAURO: Yes?

9 DR. BEHLING: John, this is Hans
10 Behling. Let me just add to that in support
11 of what just was stated by John and that is
12 the fact that the commonality exists because
13 of one thing. The whole environmental
14 assessment of exposure was based on the Idaho
15 National Engineering Laboratory Historical
16 Dose Evaluation Report, and so that served as
17 the basis for both the INL as well as the ANL-
18 W exposure for environmental as a technical
19 source, so there is commonality here, and it's
20 the identical report that was used for both
21 facilities.

22 DR. MAURO: And then the subsequent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 RAC report. John Till wrote a report on the
2 offsite impacts, associated airborne
3 effluents, where he basically stood on the
4 shoulders of the Header report. This is the
5 DOE work that they did site-wise.

6 In the beginning, the interest with
7 all of that environmental work was more what
8 were the emissions from the entire complex and
9 what the potential impacts were on the public
10 outside the fence line of the whole facility,
11 so from that perspective it was treated as a
12 single large complicated site and looking at
13 the source terms, airborne, and that
14 information becomes the starting point for the
15 environmental part of INL and ANL-West.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: The other thing
17 that I couldn't find an answer to -- this is
18 something else -- is a lot of the crafts, I
19 mean, I don't know if they actually had
20 boundaries of which buildings they were
21 allowed to work in. Even though they were
22 employed by one facility, did they go in other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 facilities?

2 I mean, like, you know, some of the
3 crafts from INL who were under contract then,
4 did they actually do some of the work for
5 Argonne National Labs, West Lab? I didn't
6 find an answer to that.

7 MR. GLECKLER: Typically -- I'm
8 trying to remember if there is much
9 interaction with Argonne-West. I don't think
10 there is much, but a lot of the crafts were
11 stationed at the central facilities area, and
12 they went out.

13 Especially like maintenance
14 workers, you see on their -- they've got
15 dosimeters for every facility on site quite
16 often. It's like they'll have multiple
17 dosimeters for the same periods for all the
18 different areas that they might have worked
19 at, and we have to account for those zeroes in
20 a special way per the TBD instructions, and
21 some of them will go over to NRF at times, as
22 well, but those historically haven't been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 counted. I guess that might be changing.

2 MR. DARNELL: Which is another good
3 reason for looking at it as a stovepipe. If
4 you have Worker A who came out of almost like
5 a union shop, he'd work at one facility one
6 day. The next day, he could be someplace
7 completely different.

8 Dosimetry was separate for each
9 one, so they didn't wear dosimetry when they
10 were in the central place. They wore that
11 particular facility's dosimetry each different
12 time.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: The same would
14 be for the security people, whatever
15 particular contract was in place at that time.

16 I didn't find anything that would tell me
17 they would limit it to one area, but rather
18 they would be -- and probably the same thing
19 with the fire department. They would be all
20 over the facility, even though they're
21 employed by one contractor.

22 DR. MAURO: As an overarching

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 effect, I would like to pose this question
2 also to Joe Zlotnicki, and Joe emphasized the
3 external aspects of the overall program, and
4 Hans emphasized the internal, and when I read
5 through it, the sense I got was that there was
6 a single overarching program where everyone
7 was issued film badges, and so, therefore, no
8 matter where they went, you know -- now, of
9 course, the setting to which they were exposed
10 is going to be a little different. Some may
11 have neutrons. Some may not, et cetera, but
12 there was sort of like an overarching program
13 where everyone had issued a film badge.

14 Also, everyone was on some type of
15 bioassay program, but it sounded as if, and
16 correct me if I'm wrong, that it was basically
17 they pulled a urine sample periodically and
18 did gross beta/gamma.

19 And the question is how do you
20 convert the gross beta/gamma reading that
21 you're getting off the urine sample and
22 convert that into a meaningful dose intake for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the particular activity, because it would be
2 different at different sites with the mix of
3 radionuclides, and I have to say that --

4 Well, one of -- we'll get into
5 this, of course, so I think that's what I
6 mean. You can talk about it in generalities.

7 Okay, how well would a universal film badge
8 program and universal urine sampling program
9 serve you if you're trying to get now a little
10 more granular and say, "Well, wait a minute.
11 How do things change from site to site, and do
12 you take that into consideration in doing a
13 dose reconstruction for a real worker that may
14 have spent some time here and then some time
15 here?" and I think that we're going to get
16 into that a little bit.

17 DR. BEHLING: John, this is Hans. I
18 hope we do get into that, because that, I
19 believe, is the single most important concern
20 that I have. As Phil already mentioned, we
21 have a very, very complex site. We have mixed
22 fission products. We have mixed activation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 products. We have transuranics.

2 We have all these different areas,
3 the ICPP that released huge quantities of
4 halogens of noble gases, et cetera, et cetera,
5 and yet when we talk about the ability to
6 assess doses, when we go back to the
7 historical dose evaluation report, the
8 methodology there was based on public
9 exposures, and there the criteria was the use
10 of selecting of the many, many radionuclides.

11 In some instances they had as many
12 as 56 radionuclides that they were considering
13 as contributing to offsite doses, but to
14 expedite the issue, in many instances they
15 selected for periodic or episodic or
16 operational releases either at nine
17 radionuclides or seven radionuclides, and
18 those radionuclides were selected on the basis
19 of their total contribution to the committed
20 effective dose equivalent for 60 years.

21 And I went through this for my ANL
22 review, and when you look at those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 radionuclides, you realize how they may affect
2 the potential for estimating organ doses as
3 defined under the OICA, and you realize. I
4 gave one example where the radionuclides, yes,
5 they do contribute to committed effective dose
6 equipment, but the selection would handicap
7 many, many dose reconstruction for select
8 tissues.

9 In one case, I gave an example of
10 the use of those radionuclides for, let's say,
11 a gone surface cancer or even a leukemia
12 and/or liver dose, and when you look at the
13 mix of 50-some-odd radionuclides and the
14 selection from that that is defined by CEDE
15 for offsite dose assessment, you realize the
16 grievous potential error you're going to make
17 when you try to do dose reconstruction based
18 on the radionuclide mixes as proposed
19 currently by the INL site profile.

20 I have to say I'm looking at many
21 of the different facilities where they say
22 even the seven or eight radionuclides such as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in Table 5-18 are too many, and so will even
2 further reduce that, and that to me is the
3 single biggest problem here.

4 We have such a heterogenous
5 facility, and the radionuclide mixtures are so
6 variable between one facility and the next,
7 and to assume that one radionuclide mix that
8 has been identified in table, either the
9 default table in 5-26 or 5-18 or even some
10 subsets of that, that they will suffice for
11 specific organ dose reconstruction as defined
12 for the 22 compensable cancers, to me it's
13 impossible. We cannot do this.

14 MR. DARNELL: Are you applying those
15 radionuclides site-wide or to the individual
16 facilities? Table 5-18 is for INTEC.

17 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I know, but as
18 you go to all the other sites, you will find
19 that they will even reference, say, "Oh, that
20 5-18 is also applicable here," or even a
21 subset of that, and the truth is, when you
22 realize what the variability is among the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different cancers and how they're affected by
2 different radionuclide mixtures, the
3 assumption of one-size-fits-all or nearly all
4 is one that's going to create a tremendous
5 amount of uncertainty in establishing specific
6 organ doses.

7 And, as I said, when we get into
8 this, I will give you an example, as I already
9 pointed out in my review of the ANL-W
10 facility, where I selected radionuclides that
11 were identified as 95 percent contributing to
12 EDE values, and realized that the exclusion
13 of many of the others, for instance, the
14 radioactive lanthanum, would be a critical
15 radionuclide for liver cancer, and if you look
16 at the table that I supplied, it is basically
17 the only one that contributes significant, but
18 it's not included among the seven or nine
19 radionuclides for episodic or operational
20 releases.

21 DR. MAURO: This is going to be an
22 important issue, because I think that what we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have here is -- there was an attempt made, and
2 this is especially applicable to the work done
3 by the Risk Assessment Corporation, John Till.

4 His mandate, his mission, was to
5 reconstruct offsite doses, and the metric that
6 was used is the committed effective whole body
7 dose. So he really is concerned about what is
8 the sort of overall burden on the collective
9 public, and the metric, and appropriately so,
10 would be the committed effective dose
11 equivalent.

12 Now, in order to make it a
13 manageable problem, rather than work with an
14 enormous number of radionuclides, it's
15 convenient and appropriate for his purposes,
16 John Till's purposes, to narrow it down to
17 some more manageable number of radionuclides,
18 I think nine or whatever the number was.

19 Now, one of -- now, this is -- one
20 of the general overarching observations that
21 we made, as well, taking -- now, if you work
22 with that set of nine, that may be fine for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 doing offsite collective burden on the public,
2 but now we're trying to apply that same source
3 term, which has been culled down, to the
4 reconstructing the doses to individual organs
5 where --

6 And I think Hans has made an
7 example that may turn out that some particular
8 radionuclides which you have screened out
9 because it really doesn't contribute very much
10 to the effective whole body dose may very well
11 be an important contributor to the dose to the
12 liver, and that's what's of interest here if
13 the person has liver cancer.

14 So there might be some problem is
15 introduced by that simplification process, and
16 I think we need to discuss that. It may turn
17 out it's not a big problem. It may turn out
18 it's a manageable problem where it could be
19 fixed. I'm not sure, but I think that this is
20 one of the overarching observations that --
21 universal across the whole complex.

22 MR. DARNELL: It sounds like an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appropriate comment to make, but the one thing
2 that you need to give us for us to be able to
3 even start looking at this type of comment is
4 the calculations and the other examples so
5 that we can look at it.

6 I was just looking through the TBD.

7 I mean, there are a lot of nuclides for ANL-
8 West that are listed. The same thing goes --
9 is true for INL at the different many
10 facilities that they had.

11 DR. MAURO: Well, I think that's why
12 I say it's very useful to have the ANL-West as
13 part of this, because we go vertical there,
14 and it's at ANL-West where Hans' report --
15 Hans authored, I think, the vast majority of
16 the ANL-West piece -- gives specific examples
17 of, "Here are the radionuclides that have been
18 screened out."

19 But perhaps when it comes to a
20 person with liver cancer, you should not have
21 screened this radionuclide out, because it
22 could be an important contributor to the liver

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dose, certainly maybe not an important
2 contributor to the committed effective whole
3 body dose, but you may miss that, and that
4 could be --

5 Now, that doesn't mean it's not a
6 manageable problem, you know. There may be a
7 way that you can go back and say, "Wait a
8 minute. We better go back and look at that,"
9 but I think, you know --

10 MR. DARNELL: We're trying to
11 entertain it, but we need the calculations to
12 these.

13 DR. MAURO: They're in here.
14 They're in the ANL-West site profile report
15 for that particular --

16 MR. DARNELL: Where?

17 DR. MAURO: Hans, can you -- I
18 remember I read it Friday, Hans. I'm not --

19 MR. DARNELL: It's not in the matrix
20 or in the --

21 DR. MAURO: Not in the -- it's not
22 in the -- oh, no, the -- see, one of the -- I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mean, the matrix helps us try to keep track
2 and keep accounting, but you've got to -- I've
3 got the two -- I mean, there are two big
4 reports. Unfortunately, you've got to go
5 through it.

6 MEMBER MELIUS: Before we get into
7 specific issues, is NIOSH or its contractors
8 doing any work, more work in terms of updating
9 the site profiles or other technical
10 documents?

11 MR. DARNELL: Since the initial
12 technical basis documents came out, there's
13 been two revisions. I don't know -- I don't
14 know if you have any idea?

15 MR. GLECKLER: ANL, I think, is the
16 one that needs to be updated, because the INL
17 ones got updated on some things that should
18 affect the ANL-West TBD, but the internal TBD
19 is one that I started working on revising, but
20 it's kind of put on hold for some other stuff,
21 so I'll get back to doing that.

22 MR. CALHOUN: So the answer is yes,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're in the process of it but not actively.

2 MR. GLECKLER: We recognize a few
3 areas where we need to do some updates and
4 everything, but --

5 MR. KATZ: Only for ANL. INL is up-
6 to-date? Is that what you're saying?

7 MR. GLECKLER: INL internal needs to
8 be updated. There are some changes for the x-
9 rays.

10 MR. DARNELL: Is there ongoing --

11 MEMBER MELIUS: Well, what
12 specifically? I mean, it makes some
13 difference in terms of how this review gets
14 organized.

15 MR. OSTROW: On the -- I didn't look
16 at the ANL part, but I worked on the INL one,
17 and this is where we were a little bit behind
18 the curve for a while, because originally TBDs
19 came out in 2004. We did our review in 2005,
20 and we did a Rev 1 in early 2006.

21 The NIOSH issued the revised TBDs
22 in 2007, and some of these are Rev 1. Some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are Rev 2. Some are Rev 3. It depends on
2 which TBD it is, and in December of 2008 we
3 did a quick look. That's when you started
4 your work group again.

5 So we did a quick look at the
6 revised TBDs. That's when we came out with our
7 sort of supplemental report, but we -- and
8 that's with the matrix we produced. We added
9 a couple of issues and changed a few things,
10 but we never did a really deep look at the
11 latest set of INL TBDs.

12 But from what I just heard about
13 the ANL-West that Hans did, we encountered the
14 same issue like with the internal doses with
15 the idea of using the Till report, and for
16 offsite dose it was fine to exclude five
17 percent of the radio -- five percent of the
18 dose and reduce the set of radionuclides from
19 the large number down to seven to nine, which
20 was manageable.

21 We didn't do the calculations that
22 Hans did, but we also noted that this is an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 issue, too, for specific cancers and specific
2 radionuclides that you might have thrown out,
3 so it's sort of a common issue for both
4 things, which makes sense. It's the same
5 physical facility. You know, you're calling
6 it, you know, two different names.

7 DR. MAURO: To add to this, it was
8 my understanding that there is a periodic
9 process where you update your site profiles.
10 Like a two-year review you refer to it as. I
11 would imagine it is what it is, right?

12 So what happened here is that there
13 was an original 2004/2005 site profile. Then
14 when the -- you recall when the Board
15 authorized this work group, one of the things
16 I suggested, "Listen, we are aware that the
17 site profile had gone through one of its
18 revisions in 2007," and the Board authorized
19 us to do what I would call a mini-review.

20 I called it a refresher, because so
21 much time had passed, and we did, and we
22 issued a report December 30, 2008, which is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically our attempt to sort of catch up and
2 get up to date so that we could initiate this
3 work group meeting in a way that is as close
4 as possible to the latest thinking regarding
5 INL.

6 Now, what I'm hearing, though,
7 there may be even another -- in other words,
8 the 2007 version is about to perhaps enter
9 into a 2009. In other words, are you -- is
10 there another revision coming out?

11 And the question -- because, in
12 light of that, that there might be another
13 revision being issued, the question is, you
14 know, would it be -- is it beneficial for us
15 to go through our findings that reflect our
16 findings on the 2007 version of the TBD, and
17 would that add value to the process you're
18 about -- you are into or about to enter into
19 your next revision?

20 And that's really where we are, or
21 is there so many changes going on that it
22 would be premature for -- it would be -- well,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 maybe it's less than efficient, because, you
2 know --

3 MR. CALHOUN: Brian is like --

4 DR. MAURO: What do you want to do?

5 MR. CALHOUN: Brian gets to tap
6 dance on that one.

7 DR. MAURO: What do you want to do?

8 MR. DARNELL: Before Brian starts,
9 just to let you know, the latest revision to
10 the matrix that you sent me I compared with
11 the 2006 version of the matrix, and there was
12 no significant change.

13 DR. MAURO: In fact, the matrix
14 shows where things have changed, and I don't
15 know if you folks -- has any -- this is
16 important. Does everyone have the -- we have
17 a deliverable that's dated December 30, 2008.

18 Does everybody --

19 Now, if you go to the back of it,
20 you'll see an Attachment 1 and a matrix, and
21 the matrix -- in that matrix, Steve -- thank
22 you -- identifies where we have new issues

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that have emerged from the updated.

2 MR. DARNELL: I think there's only
3 one.

4 DR. MAURO: And there's maybe only
5 one and which are basically -- and which ones
6 are basically unchanged.

7 MR. ZLOTNICKI: John, this is Joe
8 Zlotnicki. Can I jump in there for a second?

9 DR. MAURO: Sure. Please.

10 MR. ZLOTNICKI: I did that review,
11 and I think what was remarkable to me is that
12 not one of the original SC&A observations and
13 findings was rendered moot by the subsequent
14 update that was issued by NIOSH. Every single
15 finding and observation stood, so although
16 there had been a change in I think it was
17 2007, which probably occurred while the SC&A
18 original site profile review was undergoing
19 review and, you know, approval, so they may
20 not have had access to it, but nonetheless the
21 update --

22 DR. MAURO: I'm sorry, Joe --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Not one of all those
2 30-odd findings and observations changed. So
3 I'm only saying that because, you know, the
4 reality is as of today, as I understand it,
5 all of those findings and observations are
6 still, you know, valid, and the subsequent
7 changes to the site profile documents have so
8 far not addressed any of them.

9 MEMBER BEACH: And then you added
10 three, so, actually --

11 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Another few were
12 added, yes, because, you know, I looked
13 through it, and a fresh set of eyes normally
14 would, you know, find a few things, which I
15 did. I mean, none of them were too dramatic,
16 but, yes, that is -- that did occur.

17 MR. GLECKLER: I thought when we
18 went through that, didn't we identify a few
19 original comments that were moot because of
20 the changes to the TBD?

21 MR. DARNELL: Yes, we think there
22 are a couple. When we start going through the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 issues we'll point those out.

2 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Just one other
3 thing, John. We were talking on a high level
4 about the combination of INL and ANL-West and
5 whether or not they should be combined in some
6 way. Let me just make two quick points from
7 an external dosimetry point of view.

8 The first one is that I did not
9 review the ANL-West, and I don't have access
10 to whatever stage the SC&A review is at, so I
11 can't comment on that too much except to say
12 that in the ANL-West site profile it clearly
13 states that the dosimetry system was the same
14 for both, so I would concur with the comments
15 on internal does that it may make a lot of
16 sense to combine them.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes, Hans performed the
18 review of ANL-West, so, yes, we do have the
19 marriage. I think we have all the people
20 sitting at the table at SC&A that can speak to
21 both ANL-West and the INL versions.

22 DR. BEHLING: Yes, with regard to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this is Hans. With regard to the external
2 radiation issues that I had critiqued for the
3 ANL-West, I think I may have some additional
4 comments that you may want to look at, and I
5 am addressing this to Mr. Zlotnicki, so I may
6 want to send you my version of it and see what
7 additional things that I've identified that
8 you may want to look at and either comment on
9 or incorporate into your comments section.

10 MR. ZLOTNICKI: Okay. Thank you,
11 Hans.

12 DR. MAURO: Jim, you asked a simple
13 question and got quite an answer.

14 MEMBER MELIUS: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I'd just kind
16 of like a little input from the other Board
17 Member, because if they're comfortable with
18 this, this is what we're going to propose at
19 the next Board meeting, that these two be
20 combined, you know, on the basis of
21 commonality and kill two birds with one stone,
22 effectively.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BEACH: I think it's a great
2 idea.

3 MEMBER MELIUS: You're talking about
4 the two reviews, not the two documents.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Right. There's
6 really -- the two reviews for all purposes are
7 going to become one because of some of the,
8 like I say, internal and external exposure
9 data was managed according to the TBD by
10 Department of Energy itself.

11 Then we have the environmental
12 dose, which, you know, depending on where you
13 are in the facility. The site, obviously, has
14 application across the board. There may be
15 some areas, like John says, we may have to --

16 We'll have to obviously break this
17 down in smaller slices to look at these
18 different areas for potentials for mis-dose or
19 other problems that we have, but overall they
20 seem to mesh to me real well, but that's my
21 own personal opinion.

22 MR. DARNELL: Actually, in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 future, I don't know if this is scheduled or
2 not, but if we combine the two documents
3 again, I don't think that there would be a
4 significant impact on any of the comments.
5 They'd just be rolled together.

6 DR. MAURO: I think that is --
7 combining makes it a more efficient product,
8 so there is no redundancy, because there is
9 redundancy between the comments that are made
10 because there is so much similarity. So, yes,
11 so when you read both of these, oh, no, and,
12 in effect, it's interesting. It sort of
13 reenforces each other.

14 That is, the same comments that are
15 made regarding ANL-West are also in the INL
16 review, so I don't think we're going to lose
17 anything by right now having these two
18 separate documents, and in the process, we do
19 have the people all here that are familiar
20 with both documents, so we could have a
21 seamless discussion even though the products
22 themselves are separated.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: From ORAU's
2 standpoint, like the internal TBD revision
3 that I was in the process of doing a few
4 months back, it's like I had gotten approval
5 to combine them, and so I was going to combine
6 the two internal TBDs at that point, and then
7 as we update the others we were going to
8 invite you, because from a dose
9 reconstructor's standpoint it was causing too
10 much headache for us to go back and forth,
11 because TBDs were getting updated at different
12 times.

13 It's like where -- and the sites
14 are so interrelated to where we have so many
15 claims to where you've got INL and ANL-West
16 employment both in different periods, and
17 we're using the same tool, spreadsheet tool,
18 to work those claims.

19 It's like -- and things were -- you
20 know, there's subtle -- one of the best
21 examples of a subtle difference between the
22 two, they're virtually identical TBDs and that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 except the environmental external. The early
2 years where they didn't have any dosimetry
3 data, they based it off of some of the later
4 years.

5 It's like where the approach used
6 for the INL TBD was slightly different than
7 the approach used for the ANL-West TBD, and I
8 think it was just how they averaged it or the
9 period of time that they averaged over to get
10 that assumed value.

11 It's just like an ever so slightly
12 different value, but it really makes it a pain
13 in the butt when you've got a TBD, the INL TBD
14 that still has ANL-West numbers in it and an
15 ANL-West TBD that has slightly different
16 numbers for those years.

17 You've got to watch what reference
18 you use when you work those claims that have
19 both ANL-West and INL , so it just -- it does
20 make things easier for us to combine them from
21 a dose reconstructor's standpoint.

22 DR. MAURO: I would argue

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 notwithstanding whether the documents, both
2 the TBDs or the SC&A, are combined or not,
3 it's the issues that are at the heart of it,
4 and I think the issues that we raise are
5 essential, and perhaps this is the perfect
6 time to discuss them, before you engage in
7 putting an issue in a new --

8 I mean, we can make a lot of
9 progress in going through the issues, and then
10 you could make a judgment, and certainly the
11 work group could make a judgment which of the
12 issues really is something that may be
13 something you may not be looking at right now,
14 and it's an opportunity to air them out.

15 And if we could agree in principle
16 that, "Yes, I think you made a good point
17 here. I think we're going to adopt that when
18 we come out with the next version," or, "No,
19 we don't agree with this. We have the problem
20 well in hand, and we've come to agreement" --

21 So I think that I'm either -- I
22 guess I'm asking myself the question is it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 worth getting together and discussing this,
2 and I would say yes. I think the timing is
3 right, especially if you have not yet issued
4 your next version of the various TBDs.

5 MR. GLECKLER: There's a lot of work
6 to be done yet.

7 DR. MAURO: Right, so I think the
8 fact that these are going on in parallel is a
9 benefit and not a detriment.

10 MR. DARNELL: I think it's a very
11 good idea to go through the issues. Part of
12 NIOSH's response that we do have ready for you
13 is how some of the issues -- how you're
14 conveying some of the issues. For example,
15 you use in some of your comments the Tiger
16 Team report --

17 DR. MAURO: Yes.

18 MR. DARNELL: -- and there are
19 comments based off the Code of Federal
20 Regulations that have no applicability to the
21 site, and so we need more information on how
22 you're viewing those types of comments --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: I agree.

2 MR. DARNELL: -- as being applicable
3 to NIOSH.

4 DR. MAURO: I completely agree with
5 that, because when I read through it, there
6 are certain Tiger Team commentaries that are
7 offered by the Tiger Team as a compliance
8 issue. That is, did you do all these good
9 things? And you didn't do them.

10 And it's important to make a
11 distinction between comments that are made for
12 that purpose and the degree to which that
13 comment has teeth as it applies to dose
14 reconstruction, and sometimes it does, and
15 sometimes it doesn't, and I think that's a
16 very good point.

17 MR. OSTROW: Yes, some of the
18 comments may be sort of administrative.
19 Administratively they didn't comply with DOE
20 regulations, but it may not have had an actual
21 effect on the dosimetry.

22 MR. DARNELL: The Tiger Team report

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- well, for the first comment, the Tiger Team
2 report refers to 40 CFR Part 50 and Part 58,
3 which are EPA regulations for ambient air. It
4 has no bearing whatsoever for how we are using
5 the data that was collected, yet the comment
6 is saying -- it is basically saying because
7 the site didn't meet EPA regulations, we can't
8 pick up the program, which is not correct.

9 DR. MAURO: But I'm going to -- in
10 defense of our report, on the other hand,
11 there were many Tiger Team commentaries that
12 had to do with deficiencies in the health
13 physics program, whether it's internal
14 dosimetry, external dosimetry.

15 MR. DARNELL: Sure.

16 DR. MAURO: Now, you say to
17 yourself, "Well, how is that relevant?" Well,
18 when I read all this material, it became clear
19 that a lot of trust was given to the soundness
20 and completeness, reliability of the health
21 physics program and that the bioacid program
22 was implemented in a very, I guess,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 conscientious way, the film badge program.

2 But we are finding that -- well,
3 the Tiger Team found, well, no, there were
4 some problems with those programs, and that
5 does bear back on the completeness,
6 reliability, and adequacy of the data. There
7 were certain deficiencies in the program that
8 will affect, so I would say it's both.

9 MR. DARNELL: In some cases, that's
10 absolutely true, but I would say for the
11 majority of the cases you need either more
12 technical basis behind the comment or some
13 definite examples so that we can move forward
14 with trying to answer the comments, and I
15 think that's going to be the biggest benefit
16 to this meeting is to be able to hash through
17 that type of comment.

18 I don't think we're going to get a
19 lot of comments where we will either agree or
20 disagree or have an answer. I think what
21 we're going to have to do is come to a meshing
22 of the minds to be able to move forward. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think that's going to be the biggest benefit.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Phil, I'm sorry Dr.
3 Melius isn't in the room, but in answer
4 partially to your inquiry and to his, we
5 haven't heard anything up to now that would
6 cause anyone to believe there is not a good
7 reason to combine these two.

8 They occupy the same geography.
9 Individuals who work there have the same
10 shared potential for exposure, whether it's
11 actual exposure or not.

12 It's clear that for the individual
13 dose reconstructor where these individual
14 worked would have a difference in their
15 approach, but for purposes of what we're
16 speaking of doing here, there does not appear
17 to be any reason why we should not recommend
18 to the Board that these be combined.

19 Now, in terms of how we approach
20 it, it would seem logical that because both of
21 these separate entities have already been
22 reviewed and some matrix of issues has been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 set forth, it would appear to be logical to
2 take a look at those matrices so that we can
3 see whether there is unreasonable duplication
4 in them or whether solutions of any of these
5 items that are before us have already
6 essentially been resolved or at least make it
7 easy, much easier for NIOSH to complete their
8 next review of the documentation that's there.

9 As long as the issues have been agreed to
10 from the matrix, then there is a much better
11 basis for NIOSH to proceed with this new
12 document.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Have you got
14 anything to say, address that to, Ted?

15 MR. KATZ: Excuse me?

16 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I'm going to
17 put you on the hot seat here. Do you have any
18 comment?

19 MR. KATZ: No, I think it makes
20 perfect sense to me for the working group to
21 get charged with addressing these together. I
22 have absolutely no uncertainty about that at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all. That makes perfect sense to me.

2 Also, on the question of when to
3 dip in this moving stream, I'm going to have
4 you dip in when you're ready, which is now, so
5 the fact that NIOSH has some work still
6 underway to make changes, NIOSH may always
7 have some stuff underway to make changes, but
8 it seems perfectly right that the Board get
9 engaged on these now. We've waited a long
10 time for the Board to be engaged on these
11 sites.

12 MR. DARNELL: Just to point out,
13 again, these are living documents. There is
14 always going to be work on them.

15 MR. KATZ: Right.

16 MEMBER MELIUS: I just don't want us
17 to spend two hours discussing something and
18 the end of it you say, "Oh, well, we've
19 changed that, anyway," and so that's -- and,
20 frankly, that's happened before, and that was
21 the reason for the question.

22 We understand that there's always

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 changes going on, but we don't want to waste
2 time arguing and reviewing something that's
3 sort of a moot point because you've already
4 come up with a new approach.

5 MR. DARNELL: On our initial
6 vetting, we looked for that. Right now I
7 think we're actually beating a dead horse by
8 forcefully agreeing that we're going to
9 combine them, so, you know, I agree with you
10 wholeheartedly. I don't want to have a two-
11 hour discussion on something that's --

12 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I'd kind of
13 like to see a roadmap. I mean, I hate to use
14 that term, but you've done this for other
15 facilities and sites, just so we have a better
16 feel of what went on where and what are the
17 players in that particular area.

18 I'll be honest with you. I haven't
19 been all through the Argonne National Labs
20 West TBD documents yet. This idea kind of
21 just got germane to us this last week, so
22 personally don't feel I have a good grasp on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what all went on where, what the potential
2 hazards were. If that is something possible -
3 - maybe you already have something like that,
4 a little better breakdown.

5 DR. MAURO: The beginning of the
6 site -- one of our feelings about the
7 strengths of your site profile was you did a
8 nice overview of all the different activities,
9 so they're all there, I mean, not all, but
10 there's a lot there. I think you probably
11 could do a lot with more. There's always
12 more.

13 This thing goes off the -- it's a
14 complicated site, but I have to say I felt
15 that by reading their site description, it set
16 the stage for me to get an appreciation of the
17 complexity, the different nuclides, the
18 external issues, the airborne emission issues
19 and how different they were, the different --
20 the TAN facility, the Aircraft Nuclear
21 Propulsion, the different reactors, EBR-1,
22 EBR-2. There was all --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: Even the storage cans.

2 DR. MAURO: Yes, you're right, so, I
3 mean, it's tedious, but I did read it, so I
4 said, "Okay, I think I've got a feel," and
5 that's all I can say I got out of it of the
6 incredible complexity. I don't think there's
7 any place more complex than this.

8 MEMBER BEACH: John, that was the
9 site description for Idaho or for the lab?

10 DR. MAURO: Idaho. Right.

11 MEMBER BEACH: Okay. I just didn't
12 -- okay.

13 DR. MAURO: The overall one, yes.

14 MEMBER BEACH: I just downloaded
15 that.

16 DR. MAURO: And I believe -- I'm not
17 sure. Somehow I believe that one of our
18 sections even repeats excerpts from beginning-
19 -

20 MEMBER BEACH: It does.

21 DR. MAURO: I'm trying to see where
22 it is. It's someplace in here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: ANL-West TBD is
2 almost identical to the INL. There's just a
3 little bit of added background information,
4 and there's a few differences regarding x-rays
5 and those environmental TLDs.

6 MR. DARNELL: The site description
7 is much smaller for ANL, which makes sense.

8 MR. GLECKLER: Other than that,
9 they're almost word-for-word.

10 MR. OSTROW: You know what's -- the
11 history -- I just sort of remembered now when
12 we did our site profile review of INL, one of
13 the documents we read sort of a background,
14 it's not a reference list.

15 There's an actual book that was
16 published that was actually quite good that
17 gives like the whole history of the lab from
18 it's early days before it became a nuclear
19 lab. It's well written, and it's a great
20 place if someone wants to get into it, just an
21 overview of everything that went on.

22 MR. KATZ: What's the name of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 book?

2 MR. OSTROW: Do you remember?

3 MR. DARNELL: Jodi has it.

4 MS. JENKINS: Yes, *Proving the*
5 *Principle* by --

6 MEMBER MUNN: It's referenced above
7 the document.

8 DR. MAURO: We referenced it, yes.

9 MS. JENKINS: The author is Stacy, I
10 believe.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, it's referenced
12 both in the text and in the references.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Would that
14 really be more of a change just to combine
15 those two in there, the site profile issues?

16 MR. CALHOUN: We're not talking
17 about -- oh, the issue. I think we're talking
18 about you guys combining the issues. We're
19 not talking about committing to combining the
20 site profiles. Now, we may do that if it
21 becomes more efficient for us, but we're not
22 going to say we're going to do that now. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 may be doing some of it.

2 MR. GLECKLER: Depending on if we
3 get back to the revision on the TBD.

4 MR. CALHOUN: But we don't want to
5 run back and say we're going to combine them,
6 though. We've got five million other things
7 to do.

8 MR. DARNELL: Things like the site
9 description probably wouldn't be combined,
10 because it makes more sense to keep them
11 separate. The introduction to the site
12 probably would be separate, because we need to
13 take the time to put them together.

14 DR. MAURO: I would offer that if we
15 go through the issues on the overall INL
16 document, what will happen is we'll come to
17 some resolution and pass forward on those
18 issues, and then when we then -- if we then
19 after that say, "Okay, now let's take a look
20 at the Argonne West," we're going to find,
21 well, Issue 1, Issue 2, well, we've already
22 discussed that, but then there's going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one or two issues in the ANL-West that are
2 very specific to ANL-West and give you greater
3 granularity, and then we'll hit those.

4 So I think that in terms of the
5 process, it makes -- I was thinking about this
6 when I was reading it. I said, you know,
7 it'll work. It'll work.

8 MEMBER MUNN: It'll work.

9 MR. OSTROW: This is Steve. I was
10 looking at our site profile review while
11 everyone else was talking, and the book I was
12 referring to before was Stacy, *Proving the*
13 *Principle: A History of the Idaho National*
14 *Engineering and Environmental Laboratory,*
15 *1949-1999.* It's year 2000, and it's a DOE
16 book, and it's sort of a popular book. It's
17 not really deeply scientific but is a great
18 overall reference work.

19 MEMBER MUNN: And an easy read.

20 MR. DARNELL: Is it?

21 MEMBER MUNN: It really is. I'm not
22 a really technical person.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: It's got pictures
2 from various facilities and stuff. It's kind
3 of neat to see.

4 MR. DARNELL: All it's missing is
5 pop-ups for guys like me.

6 MEMBER MUNN: No commercials.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay. Well, I
8 think in principle we've all pretty much
9 agreed we'll go forward with that, and we'll
10 make a formal proposal at the Board meeting,
11 but otherwise I don't expect there will be any
12 problem with that. Do you see a problem, Jim?

13 MEMBER MELIUS: No. No.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay.

15 MEMBER MELIUS: And I would just add
16 I don't see any need to combine the two
17 documents or do anything. Maybe for other
18 reasons keep them separate and so forth.

19 DR. MAURO: In fact, one of the
20 things that could come out of this meeting is
21 you may want to go vertical on some other
22 locations. The Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program, we have a real problem with that
2 section, by the way.

3 We'll get into that, and we think
4 that the RAC missed the boat when they did
5 their source terms, and that's -- I mean,
6 there may be other facilities and activities
7 that took place where we think going vertical
8 might be very helpful.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Just a quick
10 observation before we get into the matrix that
11 SC&A released, and that's the propulsion
12 program there. I think that gets into the
13 environmental dose where I just don't see how
14 you can state not putting these two together
15 and looking at them as one unit.

16 MR. OSTROW: Especially since the
17 environmental dose is basically derived from
18 the offsite dose, which is basically for the
19 whole facility.

20 DR. MAURO: The 30-second sound bite
21 is the computer program, the MESODIF type, not
22 only the source terms, which were selected for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concern over doses that could have occurred 20
2 miles away and not 100 meters away plus the
3 atmosphere and dispersion models that were
4 used, and this is --

5 This is boiled down to with the
6 environmental dose, if you want the 30-second
7 sound bite, is that you don't have the right
8 mix of radionuclides, and you used the wrong
9 atmospheric dispersion model. You didn't, the
10 HEDA report and then following that the RAC
11 report, and to take that and then apply it to
12 dose reconstruction onsite.

13 Now, I'll preface that. Those
14 doses probably are not all that large compared
15 to the internal and external doses from
16 occupational exposure. Nevertheless, they're
17 there, and you say, "What is our simple
18 concern?"

19 You don't use this kind of
20 atmospheric transport code and this mix of
21 radionuclides if you're concerned about a guy
22 who is 100 feet downwind from the source term.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 You use it when the guy is 20 miles away but
2 not when he's right next to it, and that's
3 what, when you say, you know, from the
4 environmental part, there it is. We could get
5 into some fine structure.

6 MEMBER MUNN: I've been looking
7 forward to the discussion about meso as
8 opposed to macro and micro.

9 MEMBER MELIUS: We'll only use
10 robust statistics.

11 MR. OSTROW: John and I were
12 discussing this two days ago, and we just made
13 the observation we both worked a long time ago
14 in the World Trade Center. A high floor, 91st
15 floor, whatever, 89, and you could see there
16 were such local wind and weather effects for
17 the local environment where it would be clear
18 outside and clear all around New Jersey. It
19 would be raining around the World Trade
20 Center, and the raindrops would actually be
21 going up the side of the building just because
22 of the wind pattern.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So when we're dealing with
2 environmental, and say on the site here you
3 have these high stacks all over the place.
4 All the buildings had fairly high stacks,
5 which had structures around them.

6 Someone standing on the ground in
7 one particular spot, depending on how the wind
8 patterns are going, vortex effects that you
9 have from the stacks, vortex shedding and
10 things like that, you really can't look at
11 offsite or site boundary environmental
12 exposures and use that to predict the local
13 environment exposures. A lot of local effects
14 have to be taken into account.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Well, should we
16 go ahead and go on to the matrix here,
17 starting with the difference between the thick
18 and thalamines? That would be issue 25-3.1,
19 on the matrix you issued, John.

20 MR. OSTROW: Where are we starting?

21 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: The
22 discrepancies between the thick and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thalamines. I assume that's going to apply to
2 both Argonne and -- it's issue 25-3.1, page
3 11.

4 MEMBER MUNN: So we're going to
5 start with Argonne-West?

6 DR. MAURO: I would suggest we start
7 with INL.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: This is INL.

9 DR. MAURO: That is INL. Okay.
10 Let's start with Issue 25 rather than issue 1.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Well, you guys
12 laid it out this way, so I thought, well,
13 there must be a logical reason for it.

14 DR. MAURO: No, this is what
15 happened when we laid it out. I've got it
16 now. We reproduced in the back Attachment 1,
17 the entire bunch of issues, you know, like
18 starting with Issue 1 and going up to Issue --
19 what have we got now, 38 of them?

20 What we did -- where we -- we added
21 the -- we took this out of the original site
22 profile review we did in 2006, and we added

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two columns. The second to the last column
2 indicates whether this is the original
3 comments are unchanged from the original
4 review, whether we changed the comment or we
5 added a new one.

6 So, for example, Issue Number 1,
7 which was airborne release, is unchanged from
8 the original, but we never really discussed
9 it. You know, after we issued our original
10 report, that was it. There was no more
11 discussion ever on this stuff.

12 Where I think -- where we added new
13 issues or changed some of the issues, that's
14 where we had the text up front that you were
15 just referring to.

16 MEMBER MUNN: So a question. If I'm
17 on page 18 of your December document, that's
18 the matrix that I was looking at.

19 MR. OSTROW: That's the matrix.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Are we working from
21 some other matrix?

22 DR. MAURO: That was my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understanding.

2 MR. OSTROW: That's is their matrix,
3 but I think --

4 MR. DARNELL: How do you think is
5 best to go?

6 MR. OSTROW: I think just start with
7 Issue Number 1 and work our way through.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I just thought
9 maybe there was some special logic to the way
10 it was started out that way --

11 MR. OSTROW: Well, there was some
12 logic.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: -- to go into
14 the next thing or something.

15 MR. OSTROW: There's some logic.
16 The up-front text that we had just elaborated
17 on the comments that were changed from our
18 original site profile review, so we should
19 probably just start off on Issue 1.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I just thought
21 it may start on health physics or something,
22 which, you know, I'm not real strong on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Maybe that was --

2 MR. OSTROW: Nothing like that.

3 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: -- a logical
4 thing, that you saw that as a logical way to
5 progress, so I thought, okay, well, I'll go
6 with you guys.

7 MR. OSTROW: Nothing that
8 complicated.

9 MEMBER MELIUS: That was John
10 Mauro's lottery ticket.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Too late. That
12 little rancher got it.

13 MR. OSTROW: Okay. I guess we'll
14 have to point out that also in this matrix,
15 for example, we have an Issue 1, and then we
16 have in parenthesis after that 5.1.1.1. The
17 5.1.1.1 refers to the section in our site
18 profile review that we did in 2006 where it's
19 elaborated.

20 These issues in the matrix, like
21 all the matrices for all the different sites,
22 are basically sound bites. These are just a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 little reference which sort of jogs your
2 memory about it so you can talk about it, but
3 the full discussion is actually in the site
4 profile review. It can go on for pages for
5 some of these things.

6 I'll just, as a way to start out
7 here, just say first three issues, 1, 2, and
8 3, all on the first page, have to do with
9 environmental, and they're sort of
10 interrelated.

11 I think a good way to approach this
12 is to sort of do it by types of exposure, so
13 we should discuss issues 1, 2, and 3 sort of
14 together. Then, after that, we get into the
15 internal, which a lot of them can be discussed
16 together, and then the external is a separate
17 group.

18 So, going -- okay, that's a long-
19 winded explanation here. Issues -- so the
20 environmental issues, 1, 2, and 3, the short
21 story is on here, but the long story is what
22 we were just talking about, what John,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically, and I were talking about, that the
2 used offsite exposure data in the RAC report
3 in the monitoring basically to try to
4 extrapolate to get the onsite doses to workers
5 from the environmental, and we think that's
6 basically a flawed process, and that's what
7 these three capture.

8 So the Issue 1 is stated a little
9 bit generally here, that the data NIOSH used
10 does not take into account the deficiencies in
11 environmental monitoring equipment in the
12 locations, and NIOSH doesn't assess the
13 uncertainties associated with the
14 meteorological dispersion model used for the
15 INL site. So that's what John was talking
16 about, this meso model.

17 DR. MAURO: You know, would you mind
18 if I go up to the blackboard?

19 MEMBER MUNN: Please. You need to
20 draw this.

21 DR. MAURO: Hans, certainly jump in,
22 because you have a higher, a more detailed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understanding, but, I mean, when I went over
2 this originally, originally wrote it, and I
3 helped out a bit with the environmental piece,
4 and then we reviewed it again, it becomes --
5 but I'm just going to say, okay, you know --

6 DR. BEHLING: Shaped like a potato.

7 DR. MAURO: Shaped like a potato.

8 I don't know. I don't know, Hans, but what
9 I'm getting at is this. Okay, you've got --
10 the idea, you've got all these little
11 locations, okay, and they've got fences around
12 them, I guess. I'm giving you the model I
13 have in my head, okay, and what happens is
14 this. Every one of these locations, a lot of
15 them, okay, have information on what was
16 released to the atmosphere.

17 So you have chronic episodic
18 releases, okay, so every one of these
19 locations by year, year one, year two, year
20 three, year four, has an estimate of a list of
21 radionuclides in curies per year, and there
22 may be 52 of these radionuclides that are at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 play, different mixes from different
2 locations, different times, and what happened
3 was there was a big movement about ten years
4 go to reconstruct offsite doses around the
5 weapons complex, and DOE reconstructed all --

6 And the way you do that is you
7 figure out what were the radionuclides
8 released and curies per year, complete list.
9 Then you apply some -- say, okay, given that
10 those radionuclides were released into the
11 atmosphere, then you apply some atmospheric
12 transport code, so you could figure out what
13 the doses were at Atomic City.

14 There were all these population
15 centers around, and you want to figure out
16 what kind of health burden you may have put
17 these people to, and on that basis, if the
18 doses, the collective burden, was
19 theoretically large, they would follow up with
20 epidemiological studies.

21 That was the whole idea behind the
22 whole offsite dose reconstruction, which went

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on for years, and DOE first started to do it,
2 and then it was transferred over because of
3 potential conflict issues to -- and a lot of
4 the work was done by private contractors. The
5 number one private contractor in the country
6 to do this work was John Till and Risk
7 Assessment Corporation. Great.

8 So you have this vast amount of
9 material, a tremendous volume upon volume of
10 work where you've got for each facility the
11 curies per year by radionuclide, and then they
12 applied what I consider to be a great model.
13 It's called a meso.

14 Think of it like this. You're
15 interested in the big picture. You know,
16 we're talking I don't know how many miles
17 across this. It's 50 miles, whatever it is,
18 and so you're thinking in terms of transport
19 of these puffs coming out, plumes, and they're
20 moving in a wind field on a meso-scale.
21 That's what we did.

22 It's, you know, a fairly large

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scale. Medium. There are bigger scales, and
2 it's the right selection for the kinds of
3 distances you're interested in.

4 And so what John Till did and what
5 the -- they said, "Listen, we've got to make
6 this thing simpler." I've got this movie in
7 my head, and my criticism comes from that, and
8 it's great if you're doing offsite doses.

9 Now, where did things go wrong?
10 Where does this thing break down, because they
11 -- basically what happened, my understanding
12 is we took that good work and said, "Now we're
13 going to apply it to calculate the doses to
14 people in the area," okay, when, in fact, this
15 thing you just did was for people over here.

16 And what happened is they used the
17 same atmospheric dispersion models, and they
18 took the 52, and they said, "That's too many
19 radionuclides. We don't need all that."

20 So what Till did is said, "We're
21 going to screen out all the radionuclides that
22 really don't contribute very much to the dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and get rid of that, because if we capture 95
2 percent of the dose by straining down to, say,
3 nine radionuclides, we didn't lose anything.
4 We're dropping five percent of the collective
5 whole body dose." Remember, the metric is the
6 whole body dose, and that sort of made its
7 way.

8 Now what we're doing is we're
9 calculating the doses to these people of those
10 radionuclides using a meso-scale atmospheric
11 dispersion model, and that's for the purpose
12 of both chronic and episodic releases.

13 So, right off the bat, our
14 criticism comes down to -- and this is like a
15 collective way of looking at it, because we do
16 break it down, and there's a lot of more fine
17 structure, which you can get by looking at the
18 report, but we're saying they can't do that,
19 because, first of all, as we mentioned
20 earlier, if you're talking about --

21 You know, this is fine if you're
22 doing the committed effective dose equivalent,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but what we're doing here is an organ dose.
2 That's what we really want, and there are
3 radionuclides that might have been screened
4 out that are important contributors to
5 particular organ doses, maybe not important to
6 the committed effective dose, so that's
7 concern number one.

8 Now, that doesn't mean you got
9 wrong. You've got to demonstrate that you
10 didn't miss anything, but Hans in his review
11 of Argonne-West, where we got vertical, said,
12 "Yes. I can show you several radionuclides
13 that are not in your list that should have
14 been there, because it would completely change
15 your liver dose, and if a guy happens to have
16 liver cancer, we missed it," okay, so that's
17 like one of the findings, so right off the bat
18 we're saying --

19 MR. CALHOUN: And is that -- that's
20 in the details of the report?

21 DR. MAURO: That's in the -- that's
22 in the Argonne-West report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

2 MR. DARNELL: That's in the Argonne-
3 West?

4 DR. MAURO: Yes. But, you see, it's
5 also -- see, we went vertical, because we
6 could. Now, we didn't go that vertical, but
7 in theory that concept, that idea, applies
8 everywhere, and I think the onus is on NIOSH
9 to demonstrate it was okay to do this for all
10 radionuclides, and we were able to
11 demonstrate, no, it wasn't, at least not at
12 Argonne-West. Now, maybe you were okay at the
13 other locations, but certainly not at Argonne-
14 West.

15 DR. BEHLING: John, let me just jump
16 in.

17 DR. MAURO: Sure, please. Please.

18 DR. BEHLING: One of the key
19 concerns for doing the offsite public
20 exposures was really the concern from the
21 release, massive releases of radio-iodines
22 that were part of the ANP program in the ICPP,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and so heavy emphasis was obviously focused on
2 the iodine exposures, and that obviously,
3 therefore, required the inclusion of iodine-
4 131 and the other short-lived iodines, which
5 may or may not necessarily, obviously, impact
6 those exposures where the concern for cancer
7 does not involve the thyroid.

8 So it's clear that the objectives
9 that were part of the historical dose
10 evaluation report are very different from the
11 ones that we are addressing here in trying to
12 reconstruct specific organ doses involving
13 cancerous tissues.

14 MEMBER MUNN: How are you going to
15 have it both ways, though? On the one hand,
16 we hear people say over and over again all
17 these people have the same potential, because
18 nobody stayed home. Everybody wandered all
19 over the site or at least had the potential to
20 wander all over the site all the time, and
21 therefore they could have picked up anything
22 anywhere.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Your concern, as I understand it,
2 is, but, at discrete locations for specific
3 individuals, the doses could be much higher or
4 be inclusive of radionuclides that were sorted
5 out of the Till report.

6 DR. MAURO: You just went to the
7 next tier. The first tier, I guess, has to do
8 with radionuclides. By using just a limited
9 number of the 52 radionuclides, is it possible
10 you could have missed some important doses to
11 particular organs, notwithstanding where the
12 person was?

13 Okay, so that's like the first
14 level. There needs to be some level of
15 assurance that the -- I'll call it a shortcut.

16 In other words, to make things more
17 efficient, we don't have to -- we don't want
18 to have to process 52 radionuclides, but there
19 is no guarantee that by eliminating a whole
20 bunch of radionuclides from explicit
21 consideration you may not have -- you may have
22 eliminated some radionuclides that could have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 been important contributors to certain organs
2 at certain doses.

3 One example give, I believe, is the
4 liver for I forget which isotope that was
5 eliminated at Argonne-West that probably
6 should not have been. We're not saying this
7 is universal at every one of the facilities,
8 but at least in that case we show that it was
9 an important --

10 MEMBER MUNN: Well, of course,
11 that's the only one for which we have a
12 discrete report.

13 DR. MAURO: No, we know the 52
14 radionuclides.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

16 DR. MAURO: So we could go back to
17 them and say, "Wait a minute. You know, what
18 are the releases for each radionuclides, as
19 opposed to just looking at the nine, and are
20 any of those important?" And this is a
21 tractable problem.

22 You know, you could say, "Okay, if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we were to redo some of these doses for
2 particular organs with the full suite of
3 radionuclides, all 52. Do you find a holy
4 mackerel? Yes, this guy's liver dose could
5 have been pretty high, and we would have
6 missed it, because we screened out this
7 radionuclides when we originally started the
8 process."

9 So we just have to be assured that
10 we did not miss any important radionuclides
11 when all of a sudden your interest is not the
12 whole body dose. Your interest is some
13 particular dose to a particular organ, and
14 that evokes the other question.

15 Now you tier down and say, "But,
16 hold on. We're modeling over here." All of a
17 sudden, you know, predicting what the
18 concentrations are -- now, this is for
19 Argonne. This is still environmental, by the
20 way. We haven't gone into -- we're just
21 talking, you know, you run an atmospheric
22 dispersion model and you come up with --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 What happens is this. It'll be
2 fine. As far as I'm concerned, the MESODIF
3 program is fine. You know their source.
4 Let's say you finally get to the point where
5 we're happy with the source term, the curies
6 per year by radionuclide, and you know what
7 they are from here, from here, from here, from
8 here, and if you were interested in
9 calculating the dose from those places to
10 here, you're fine. You're far away, and
11 that's the MESODIF scale, because these are
12 miles. You know, very often these are miles
13 way.

14 MEMBER MUNN: They are miles.

15 DR. MAURO: But I'm more worried
16 about the releases from here, and you didn't
17 do that. You didn't break them down. Here's
18 the releases from this facility, from this
19 facility, and the isotopes that were released
20 from each facility and what were the
21 concentrations and the exposures that workers
22 who were working onsite next to this, whatever

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that was.

2 I am concerned that that is never
3 captured. Now, I'm not saying that's a big
4 dose. Remember my preface. When you're
5 talking environmental, you're always talking
6 about small doses, so it may turn out this is
7 a lot of concern about something that might
8 not be that important, but, you know, our job
9 is to point out places where we think there
10 may be certain flaws in your approach.

11 How important it is needs to be
12 demonstrated. I don't know how important it
13 is. I suspect it's not that important,
14 because we're talking about millirems per
15 year, maybe hundreds of millirems per year.
16 Well, when you get inside the building and
17 we're doing occupational dose inside of
18 building, we're talking about rems per year,
19 so the scale changes.

20 So I'd be the first to admit, but,
21 nevertheless, listen, you know, one of the
22 chapters is environmental, and the first three

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comments, in effect, that's the concern I
2 have. You can't -- how are you going to do
3 that guy's dose from this source term?

4 MR. CALHOUN: And certainly it would
5 be much more of a concern with people who did
6 not have bioassays --

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, and --

8 MR. CALHOUN: -- because if
9 somebody's been full body counted or
10 urinalysis, the dose that we end up assigning
11 is -- we oftentimes will pick the highest dose
12 or the one that will result in the highest
13 POC, organ-specific.

14 DR. MAURO: And if you can
15 demonstrate that, you're great, but, of
16 course, remember, you're assuming there's only
17 these radionuclides. Now, imagine if --

18 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, if they weren't
19 monitored and we were assigning environmental.

20 DR. MAURO: Your answer may very
21 well be, "No, we're okay, because everyone
22 that worked onsite had monthly bioassay

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 samples, gross beta/gamma, and we know the mix
2 of radionuclides that were released from that
3 facility, and on that basis we could pro-rate
4 the gross beta/gamma according to that mix and
5 reconstruct their dosing. You're done.

6 DR. BEHLING: Can I jump in?

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, sure, Hans. Yes.

8 DR. BEHLING: First of all, looking
9 at the numbers I'm not convinced that the
10 bioassays, routine bioassays, were more than
11 once a year or perhaps up to twice a year.
12 Secondly, when you deal with gross beta, which
13 in the early days was the principal or
14 dominant method, you're really only dealing
15 with a count that you can't really assign to a
16 specific radionuclide.

17 So you're faced with the same
18 problem. What do we assign this radionuclide
19 mix to? And that will be highly variable
20 depending on where that individual worked,
21 which may or may not even be decipherable
22 prior to 1989, because you may not have an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understanding of where that individual worked.

2 So the dilemma will be to take
3 gross beta counts or gross gamma counts and
4 assign a radionuclide mix that represents
5 truly what that individual was exposed to.
6 And I think you're back in the same situation,
7 especially since in the early years, fifties,
8 sixties, even up into the 1970s, before whole
9 body counting became the more routine bioassay
10 protocol, you're kind of up for grabs in terms
11 of interpreting how that information will be
12 assigned to specific radionuclides, especially
13 when you have only one or two -- one or two
14 bioassays in a given year where you're
15 obviously not going to catch a lot of these
16 radionuclides but a short list.

17 MR. DARNELL: Depending on the
18 specific claim that is being looked at, I'm
19 not actually sure that getting the specific
20 radionuclides for that specific person based
21 on a specific job location is actually
22 something for the vast majority of the claims

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we need to do.

2 In just trying to be expedient
3 about getting the dose reconstruction done,
4 most of the time for most of the workers you
5 throw a large number intake at them, see if it
6 goes close to 50 percent. If it doesn't,
7 you're done.

8 You're not going to be looking for
9 specifics, and for the vast majority of the
10 claims, that's the true case. You're not
11 looking for the specifics that you're talking
12 about.

13 When you get to a claim that's
14 closer to 50 percent, where you have to become
15 more accurate with the dose calculation, then
16 we'd be looking for those specifics. Really,
17 the things that you guys are talking about
18 with trying to find whether methenam was done
19 or a specific radionuclide is done, for the
20 vast majority of the claims, it will never
21 matter.

22 DR. MAURO: I would --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MELIUS: So you're saying you
2 just throw out those other claims then?
3 What's your argument?

4 MR. DARNELL: No, no. You're not
5 throwing them out, but for the vast majority
6 of the claims you don't need to go to the
7 level of detail that SC&A is talking about.

8 MEMBER MELIUS: So what's your
9 point? I don't understand your point, because
10 if you have to do it for some, it's a valid
11 criticism.

12 MR. CALHOUN: If you have to use it,
13 it is. I agree. However, one of the things
14 that we do, and I have to get -- I haven't
15 been into an ANL-West case for a while, but
16 one of the things that we do, and I don't know
17 if Brian knows, is that if we just have --
18 let's just say we have a gross urinalysis and
19 it's 50 picocuries. I'm just throwing numbers
20 out, okay?

21 We'll look at what -- and it's
22 gross beta. We'll look at the cadre of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 isotopes that are available to us, and based
2 on the limit of detectinon of that isotope and
3 the probability of causation and the dose,
4 which can be kind of different depending on
5 what nuclide it is, we assign the most
6 claimant-favorable nuclide. So we don't
7 eliminate any activity.

8 DR. MAURO: But that's not what's in
9 your --

10 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know. I don't
11 --

12 DR. MAURO: Your report doesn't say
13 it. I mean, I hear what you're saying.

14 MR. CALHOUN: For whole body counts,
15 we know cerium-144 is going to give you the
16 highest lung dose of any of them, because it's
17 a very low MDA on a whole body count, and so
18 we will routinely assign that as the only
19 radionuclide, because the dose is huge. So I
20 don't know the details of how it works.

21 MR. GLECKLER: But the whole body
22 counts the TBD has uses cesium as the default

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unless like there is like a positive, you
2 know, for a misdose calculation or there's a
3 negative where there's -- all the results are
4 below the MDA, but if there's a positive for a
5 specific nuclide, we'll use that specific
6 result in that nuclide that's been identified,
7 but for the misdose calc we'll assume that all
8 --

9 We'll use the MDA or half of the
10 MDA for cesium, calculate a misdose for that,
11 and then use or calculate intake rate for that
12 and use that intake rate with some ratios to
13 calculate the other nuclides, which do include
14 cerium.

15 DR. MAURO: You're -- right now
16 around the table we're inventing a solution,
17 and I think you're fine. That's great, but
18 right now that report doesn't say all this.
19 I've got a couple of solutions that I was
20 thinking about. I mean, I know I'm not
21 supposed to --

22 MR. DARNELL: But what we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 describing is how the dose reconstruction
2 process works.

3 DR. MAURO: But it's in the report.

4 MS. JENKINS: But the reports aren't
5 necessarily meant to describe the minutia of
6 how dose reconstructors do their work. They
7 give technical information on the site. We
8 have other documents and procedures and
9 protocols that tell us how to do a dose
10 reconstruction.

11 MEMBER MUNN: So the response to
12 these comments, actually, is to codify that by
13 having a written NIOSH response as to how
14 these specific items are addressed when you
15 address them and where they are addressed.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Right, and especially
17 since there is an example that they've given,
18 a real detailed example, to make it easier for
19 us to give a response.

20 DR. MAURO: Two cautions. The
21 sources of data that you didn't take advantage
22 of in your report -- and Hans pointed this out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- is you've got data characterizing the
2 radionuclide isotopic mix in here I think as a
3 result of Superfund kind of work.

4 You relied heavily on the
5 atmospheric releases and dispersion modeling.

6 You've got some real measurements in here
7 that could help tell you what the mix of
8 radionuclides is. Now, those would be the
9 long-lived radionuclides.

10 MEMBER MUNN: John?

11 DR. MAURO: Yes.

12 MEMBER MUNN: Our transcriptionist
13 says he can hear you well, but your soft voice
14 is not carrying very well to the --

15 DR. MAURO: Oh, I'm sorry. I'm
16 saying that -- I was thinking about two things
17 that came to mind when you were describing
18 your strategy for dealing with this. Two
19 things came to mind. One, there are already
20 nuclide concentrations in the soil that I
21 think have been characterized, not unlike
22 Nevada Test Site, where they have that kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 information where now they're starting to use
2 that.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

4 DR. MAURO: There might be some
5 value there. Also, I am concerned about a
6 point that Hans made is that, if you are
7 taking annual bioassay samples where you've
8 got gross beta/gamma, and some of these
9 emissions, the mixes, these radionuclides
10 mixes, there are some very short-lived
11 radionuclides that could be large quantities
12 that you missed, and they're not there.

13 Now, that could have occurred as a
14 result of the episodic release and then, okay,
15 let's say a year later you go pull a urine
16 sample. What happens to all of those short-
17 lived radionuclides that may have gone away in
18 the interim that could possibly -- I'm not
19 saying that it is. Don't get me wrong, but
20 I'm saying that there's -- you know, you've
21 got to put these issues to bed.

22 Demonstrate that the approach

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're using, where are the vulnerabilities,
2 where, if we did that, we could be wrong, and
3 I think that one of the places is if you're
4 basing it on a gross beta/gamma that's
5 collected once a year, is it possible that
6 there were some lists of radionuclides that
7 that person could have been exposed to
8 outdoors, now, still outdoors, that were
9 missing?

10 Short-lived iodines. Iodine-132, I
11 think, was screened out. Now, I think iodine-
12 132 has a relatively short half-life. You're
13 going to miss it in any kind of bioassay or a
14 thyroid scan a year later.

15 MEMBER MUNN: But how significant is
16 it going to be in this particular case?

17 DR. MAURO: I'm not saying you can't
18 put this to bed. All I'm saying is if I --
19 seriously, if I was doing this, I always look
20 for how can I be wrong. You know, what is it
21 that could trick me here where I'm going to
22 miss something important? And I think that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there are a lot of these little -- this is a
2 tough one. There are a lot of places where if
3 you're not careful you could fool yourself in
4 thinking you've got it when you don't.

5 MR. GLECKLER: See, one of the
6 things that we take credit for with doing the
7 INL dose reconstruction is there is a strong
8 indication that they used a lot of workplace
9 indicators for their bioassay program. So if
10 there was like a camel arm or someone got
11 contaminated or something, it's like that's
12 where you suddenly see bioassay procedures,
13 and they'll usually check that it was a
14 special bioassay.

15 So they're using other indicators,
16 and the thing that we're relying heavily on is
17 that the people most likely exposed or that
18 receive the highest exposures were the most
19 likely monitored, and so, thus, it's like any
20 of the other people at the facility that were
21 farther away or weren't directly involved with
22 an occurrence, it's like, you know, they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 typically didn't get bioassayed, especially
2 when these bioassay results quite often come
3 back negative, which --

4 MR. DARNELL: You have to remember
5 that for a lot of those co-located workers
6 within the facility, we use a coworker dose
7 approach to where the same types of doses that
8 the monitored workforce are getting are being
9 used to determine the doses for a coworker
10 that may not have the same --

11 MEMBER MUNN: Pete, your voice is as
12 soft as his is, and when you turn your back to
13 me, I can't hear what you're saying.

14 MR. DARNELL: I have a hearing
15 problem, too, so I don't know how loud to
16 talk.

17 MEMBER MUNN: No, no, I don't
18 believe I have a hearing problem. I think
19 it's acoustics.

20 DR. MAURO: I agree. I mean, there
21 are ways of making this a tractable problem.
22 It's not in your report. It's not --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: By report you're
2 talking about the technical --

3 DR. MAURO: -- in your site profile.

4 In other words, what you're doing is there is
5 some very troublesome complexities about this
6 site that, you know, need some, I guess, need
7 some very careful consideration on how can I
8 be fooled? You know, how can I miss it?

9 MR. DARNELL: Sure.

10 DR. MAURO: You're bringing up some
11 good points. There are other ways you can get
12 a hook that allows a dose reconstructor, you
13 know, if he has the wherewithal, to sort of
14 navigate his way across all these challenges,
15 but none of that is explored or discussed.

16 MR. GLECKLER: Do you want me to
17 give like a quick overview of how most INL
18 dose reconstructions get worked?

19 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Please do.

20 MR. GLECKLER: That might help. For
21 the external dose, it's usually pretty simple.

22 It's like basically when they go inside the -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -

2 MR. DARNELL: Why don't we just
3 limit to the environmental until --

4 DR. MAURO: We're on environmental
5 right now.

6 MR. GLECKLER: Okay.

7 DR. MAURO: In other words, we're
8 trying to find, listen to a strategy, and
9 Hans, you're more familiar with this than I
10 am.

11 MR. GLECKLER: Well, when we're
12 crossing into like bioassay and that, it's
13 like it's kind of opening up the door to --

14 DR. MAURO: Your answer to my --
15 see, I didn't think you were using the
16 bioassay for outdoor workers. I thought the
17 indoor workers got it, but if the outdoor
18 workers were bioassayed as well as, you know -
19 -

20 MR. DARNELL: We have bioassay
21 records for both sets of workers, but not
22 everybody on the outside has bioassay records,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 so their would be a coworker sharing of that
2 dose.

3 MR. OSTROW: I have a little bit of
4 a philosophical problem with that in a couple
5 of places. It's this matter of trust we
6 talked about before. It's like, you know, the
7 document is sort of saying and INL was saying
8 that, if they didn't think that somebody was
9 going to be routinely exposed, then they
10 weren't monitored, but then you don't know if
11 they -- but we don't really have a way of
12 showing that they actually weren't exposed.
13 You know, it's assuming ahead of time that
14 they weren't exposing him.

15 MR. DARNELL: We can't prove a
16 negative.

17 MR. OSTROW: Well, the Tiger TCS
18 we've seen -- the Tiger Team said there's a
19 problem here, and so what I'm getting at is --

20 MR. DARNELL: Yes, but the Tiger
21 Team, especially for this particular issue
22 with the environmental, was basing their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comments off of requirements and Code of
2 Federal Regulation that had nothing to do with
3 what we're using this data for, had nothing to
4 do with actually what the site was collecting
5 data for. They were looking at ambient air
6 standards for different chemicals, different
7 types of equipment, and that part of this
8 comment has no technical basis.

9 DR. MAURO: I disagree. The Tiger
10 Team said the stack monitor is -- I know
11 you're familiar with what isokinetic sampling
12 is. They're saying you weren't doing
13 isokinetic sampling. Therefore, these curies
14 per year numbers you can't trust. I mean,
15 it's such a layered problem.

16 Now, you have to somehow
17 demonstrate that, notwithstanding the
18 limitations there were and the criticism of
19 the isokinetic samples from the Tiger Team
20 report, you're still going to be okay. Right
21 now, I'm not convinced of that.

22 I mean, you know, the Tiger Team

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 says no, you didn't really -- how wrong could
2 you be? Maybe not too wrong. In other words,
3 the clean air standards, 40 CFR 196 --

4 MR. DARNELL: Fifty, fifty-eight.

5 DR. MAURO: Okay. Require very,
6 very prescriptive requirements on how you pull
7 your air samples, isokinetic sampling, the
8 test, and you're right. The auditors on those
9 rarely take out their magnifying glass. Did
10 you do it or not? But the question becomes --
11 it's an issue that was raised by Tiger Team,
12 and I would argue you have an obligation to
13 say, notwithstanding that, we still think we
14 could place a --

15 MR. DARNELL: Show us where in
16 isokinetic sampling they weren't meeting the
17 needs for what we're doing with the data, not
18 --

19 DR. MAURO: You've got to show that.

20 MR. DARNELL: You're casting an
21 aspersion saying we didn't do uncertainties on
22 equipment, which could mean fence line

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 equipment. It could mean the local equipment.

2 It could be the cans. You know, there's a
3 lot to looking at 40 CFR Part 50 if you start
4 looking at individual pieces of equipment,
5 which is something that you can't do and we
6 don't need to do for how we're using the data
7 that was collected.

8 DR. MAURO: I would argue that when
9 the Tiger Team comes in, they say, listen,
10 we've got a problem with your isokinetic
11 sampling. We think that you're not doing it
12 the way you're supposed to it. Therefore --
13 and the reason they raise the question, it
14 means that there is some question about how
15 much trust we could put into your source
16 terms, okay.

17 Now, my argument is this. Okay, I
18 believe you that notwithstanding that
19 criticism -- and they're very specific about
20 what it is. There's some very, very fine
21 structure here. You could argue that
22 notwithstanding that, we still think we could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 place a plausible upper bound on the curies
2 per year, notwithstanding that certain -- that
3 criticism, because --

4 MR. DARNELL: You have to remember
5 we're balancing the stack emissions against
6 what was actually measured out in the field
7 with the field equipment.

8 DR. MAURO: Far away. Far away, and
9 by the time it -- all the short-lived
10 radionuclides have decayed away, deposited
11 out, and what you see offsite at the site
12 boundary and what's going on right over there,
13 two different things.

14 MR. DARNELL: And, like I said, we
15 cover right over there a different way.

16 DR. MAURO: No, you don't.

17 MR. GLECKLER: They didn't have any
18 onsite environmental monitoring?

19 DR. MAURO: You didn't use it. The
20 only monitoring that I saw was --

21 MR. GLECKLER: They say that
22 correlated to monitoring results in the TBD,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but they don't really identify where those
2 monitors were.

3 DR. MAURO: I'm sorry. I get --

4 MR. DARNELL: I think on this
5 particular issue we both need to be a bit more
6 specific.

7 DR. MAURO: Well, I mean, our report
8 is very specific. I'm being general right now
9 because there's so much stuff there, but the
10 whole intent of all of this monitoring was to
11 make sure there wasn't lots of curies leaving
12 the site and exposing Atomic City, and there
13 were a couple of other cities outside the site
14 boundary, and that was the mission.

15 And then the whole RAC thing was what kind of
16 burden, the collective burden that was placed
17 on the general public outside the site
18 boundary.

19 When you read that stuff, there was
20 no intention ever to say, wait a minute.
21 Let's try to figure out what kind of doses the
22 workers might have gotten that were working in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here, and I think that that marriage has to be
2 -- you have to build a bridge between the two.
3 That bridge was not built.

4 DR. BEHLING: John, can I jump in
5 here for a second?

6 MR. OSTROW: Go ahead, Hans.

7 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I think it's
8 probably a good time to also mention something
9 else. In the TBD offsite profile for INL, the
10 reference is made to the historical dose
11 evaluation report and, of course, the John
12 Till RAC report.

13 What is blatantly missing is an
14 investigation of source terms that was done by
15 S. Cohen & Associates, and I happen to be the
16 principal author of a dose assessment, or,
17 actually, not dose assessment but source term
18 reassessment for the ANP program.

19 And we were asked by the CDC to
20 look into this, and this was part of a review
21 that the CDC was doing both for the ANP
22 program and the CPT program, and we provided a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very comprehensive reevaluation of the -- in
2 my report, I provided a very comprehensive
3 review of the ANP program.

4 That report was issued in July of
5 2003. It was presented to the Idaho National
6 Engineering and Environmental Laboratory
7 Health Effect Subcommittee at two locations in
8 two times, one of which was at the -- this was
9 in July. The other one was in August.

10 In that report, which I evaluated,
11 three IETs, which were the dominant initial
12 engine tests -- it was engine test 3, 4, and
13 10, and I presented that information, and
14 there were people there including Mr. Wentzel.

15 Let's see. The other one, Henry Peterson,
16 who happens to be also the principal or site
17 expert for the environmental TBD here for INL.

18 They were all part of that
19 discussion, and they presented their side. I
20 presented mine, and I think it was universally
21 accepted that they had missed a lot of
22 exposures and releases as a result of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 underestimating releases for IET 3, 4, and 10,
2 which were the dominant ones, and I'll just
3 give you the summation of it.

4 For IET 3, our initial engine test
5 Number 3, the total radionuclide releases that
6 were estimated by the historical dose
7 evaluation report were underestimated by a
8 factor of three. For IET 4, the noble gases
9 that were released were estimated by a factor
10 of 16, and solids were up to a factor of two.

11 For IET 10, the total radionuclide releases
12 were underestimated by a factor of about
13 seven.

14 So notwithstanding the issues that
15 we're discussing here about radionuclides
16 mixtures that travel offsite, a big concern is
17 also one of were the source terms correct, and
18 in my review of the ANP program, the three
19 major IETs that I looked at were considerably
20 underestimated. And I think it needs to be
21 looked at, and, of course, the TBD is totally
22 silent on that particular report that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 under contract to the CDC, and I think it
2 would be nice to at least acknowledge what the
3 content of that report is showing.

4 DR. MAURO: And Hans, I'd like to
5 answer one thing. However, that very same
6 investigation we found that the releases,
7 episodic and chronic, from the chem plant,
8 ICPP, were good. In other words, we came down
9 saying that those were numbers you could hang
10 your hat on, but the --

11 And, by the way, these two
12 locations, these two were picked for
13 investigation by CDC, the radiation studies
14 branch -- I don't know if you know those folks
15 -- because this was where the big releases
16 occurred. In other words, from the point of
17 view of the impact on the general public, if
18 we got those wrong, we missed the boat on the
19 doses to the general public, and so we were
20 asked almost like a third tier.

21 First, DOE did it. Then RAC did
22 it, and then we were brought in to say, wait a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 minute. Let's take a closer look at these
2 two, the ICPP emissions, in fact, over a
3 particular time period, because that's when
4 they were doing the Green -- no, it was the
5 RaLa runs, the RaLa runs, and the Aircraft
6 Nuclear Propulsion Program, where they were
7 literally melting down the fuel.

8 MR. DARNELL: What's the point?

9 DR. MAURO: So those source terms
10 are fine for ICPP, which is a positive
11 outcome, which means we think that source term
12 is probably pretty good, but the ones for the
13 Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Program, which are
14 the second largest releases from the facility,
15 are probably underestimated several-fold, and,
16 by the way, Wentzel and Peterson sat in on
17 those meetings, and after a lot of haggling
18 they go, you may be right. So from the source
19 term point of view, you know, I think that has
20 to be looked at, because they were the big
21 contributors.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Now, does your report

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 say that -- and, I'm sorry, I haven't read it,
2 but does it say that they are underestimated,
3 and here's the calculations that show why?

4 DR. MAURO: Yes. Yes.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, because I don't
6 want to really get into, they may be. Go
7 look.

8 DR. MAURO: No, no. We're saying
9 they are.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. That's going to
11 take too much time.

12 DR. MAURO: I think we concluded
13 that, of course, standing behind that
14 statement in the brief summary that's in the
15 report that we gave out.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, so we can look
17 at the actual specifics and see if we --

18 DR. MAURO: The numbers.

19 MR. CALHOUN: That's perfect.

20 MR. OSTROW: Well, it's actually
21 two places to look. For the INL review that
22 we did, it's on page 56 of our review. It's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 our Issue Number 2 that we have down here.

2 That's what we just referenced,
3 Hans's report that he was just talking about,
4 so the INL report just has a short reference
5 to that. The original calculations that
6 you're asking for are in the 2003 report that
7 we did that's referenced.

8 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. I just want to
9 make sure we have something specific to look
10 at.

11 DR. BEHLING: Yes, and I think I
12 would recommend that the people from NIOSH and
13 their contractors may want to talk to, not
14 only Henry Peterson and Doug Wentzel but also
15 Richard Dixon. I assume he's still with INL.

16 MEMBER MUNN: So it appears from
17 what we've heard that the actual calculations
18 that are currently taking place may be done
19 properly and accurately but that there is
20 nothing in the TBD that would cause a close
21 observer to feel any comfort that it was being
22 done correctly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The answers to some of the issues
2 may simply be a discussion from NIOSH -- a
3 description from NIOSH as to how these issues
4 are addressed when you encounter them during
5 dose reconstruction. In other cases, if --

6 I've just pulled up the references,
7 and since Hans says there is no reference to
8 the work that they had done earlier with
9 respect to these emissions, it might be wise
10 for NIOSH in its response to take that earlier
11 work into consideration and include it in the
12 reference material that they're producing for
13 the next go-round.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I've got a
15 quick question on this very issue with the
16 exposures. You have a laborer that, by all
17 accounts, probably isn't badged. He's
18 probably not under bioassay, because he's
19 never expected to go inside any of these
20 buildings, but he's over on the chem plant
21 mowing weeds on a tractor one day.

22 Then, maybe a few days later, he's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 farther out near the perimeter fence doing a
2 similar thing. How are you going to address
3 that issue of what he may or may not have been
4 exposed to?

5 MR. GLECKLER: I can explain that.
6 Like with the INL, which is a little bit
7 different than a lot of facilities, these
8 other operating facilities onsite, it's like
9 they basically had a perimeter fence line for,
10 I think, security reasons mostly, but they
11 have typically a central badging area.

12 In order to get inside that fence
13 line, you had to have your dosimeter badge,
14 and that is like -- and that's why you'll see,
15 like, people have multiple dosimeter badges,
16 especially like maintenance workers that go
17 from area to area, and each time they go into
18 that area, they'll get their dosimeter badge
19 upon entry.

20 So, basically, if they're
21 unmonitored, they were not inside the
22 radiological areas onsite, but anyone that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in there, any sort of maintenance or like a
2 yard worker, you know, mowing or even bus
3 drivers, when some of the bus drivers went in,
4 it was like they would have a dosimeter on
5 that occasion.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Was that true
7 for the majority of the employees anywhere on
8 the facility?

9 MR. GLECKLER: As I understand it,
10 that's the case for the entire site. They're
11 basically like islands that have control
12 points where the radiological area was
13 controlled at a central point to where they
14 took -- their badges were centrally located.
15 In order to get into that area, they had to
16 have a dosimeter badge assigned to them if
17 they didn't already have one.

18 MEMBER BEACH: That's just to go
19 into the facilities, though.

20 MR. GLECKLER: That's to get in the
21 fence line.

22 MEMBER BEACH: Well, I was over

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there about two months ago, and the badges
2 were on the inside of the guard shack, but I
3 think he's talking about outside, working just
4 directly out at the fence line, aren't you,
5 Phil?

6 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes, I'm
7 talking about like, you know, you gave the
8 illustration here. This guy's mowing, say,
9 here, and then maybe a few days later he's
10 mowing down along here, along this outer fence
11 line, and the fact that realistically they're
12 not going to expect this person to get, say,
13 more than 100 millirem external exposure a
14 year, so they don't badge him. He probably
15 is, since he's not badged, probably isn't on
16 the bioassay program or whole body count.

17 MEMBER BEACH: Well, he's got a
18 badge to get into the gate --

19 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: He's got a
20 badge to get into this gate.

21 MEMBER BEACH: -- and work around
22 all the facilities.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: Like to give a
2 specific example for a specific facility,
3 you've got the ICPP, and it's like it'll have
4 a fence line around it for those facilities,
5 and there's a number of buildings other than
6 just the ICPP associated with that facility to
7 where, in order for them to get inside the
8 radiologically controlled area, which is
9 including those ancillary buildings and
10 everything, they have to go through a central
11 checkpoint, from what I understand, and get a
12 badge.

13 I've never actually been out there
14 to see that first-hand, but that's my
15 understanding, and so, upon entering that
16 fence line or to get into those other
17 buildings and like to mow the grass around
18 them, it's like they would have a dosimeter
19 badge assigned to them, but if they were
20 mowing the grass outside that facility
21 boundary, no, they would not have a dosimeter
22 assigned to them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay. That's
2 what I'm getting at is they're not actually
3 going in there. Maybe they're the ones who
4 basically, you know, mows along major roads in
5 the facility or along the perimeter fences,
6 keeps things down on the site or even these
7 different locations within the site, and, like
8 I said, I mean, realistically they probably
9 aren't going to get, you know, more than
10 probably 150 millirem external exposure.

11 MR. GLECKLER: That's where the
12 perimeter dosimeter data would be claimant-
13 favorable for those individuals that were
14 outside those fences, because that's the
15 closest point that they could get to the
16 facility without having their own dosimeters.

17 MEMBER MUNN: And those people would
18 almost by definition be included in the
19 mesoscale exposures, which are pretty well
20 thinned out.

21 DR. MAURO: I'm not concerned about
22 outside that fence line, the big fence line.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm concerned inside and how they -- by the
2 way, this is not unlike NTS. Nevada Test Site
3 has a very similar problem.

4 It's broken up into area, Areas 12,
5 13, 14, 15, and there is some question about -
6 - and there are people that work out in the
7 flats, which is the opened areas, as opposed
8 to people that went into controlled areas
9 where they had a fence inside the fence, and
10 there was access controls and egress controls.

11
12 The question became, and this was
13 only resolved recently -- the solution is
14 we're going to find the worst location onsite
15 where people could have been working. We
16 don't know who was there, when they were
17 there, and how long they were there, but the
18 worst thing you could assume is that these
19 people worked 2,000 hours per year over here,
20 and they assigned that dose.

21 Now, it turns out it's not that big
22 of a dose, so they have the luxury to do that,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and since they don't know any better, we don't
2 know whether there was a person, who was there
3 and when they were there and how long they
4 were there without making some heroic efforts,
5 and even then there's some uncertainty.

6 So they're taking the approach that
7 we're just going to assign the highest
8 plausible dose that a person might have
9 experienced working in the flats, where, you
10 know, they were not under the direct health
11 physics control as they would be when they
12 entered the restricted areas, okay, the fence
13 inside the fence.

14 So that strategy is what was found
15 acceptable during the NTS work group. Whether
16 you want to have something similar to that
17 here, you know, certainly.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I think that's
19 actually what we're --

20 MR. GLECKLER: There is a bit of a
21 difference between those two sites to where
22 like NTS, to get on to the main body of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 site, you know, which would be equivalent to
2 the main body of the INL site, it's like they
3 had to go through mercury, and I think that's
4 where their central badging or the majority of
5 their central badging was. They had to have a
6 badge issued to them just to get on the site,
7 period.

8 It's like -- but, because of that,
9 it's like they don't have any detailed
10 information typically where those individuals
11 went. Every once in a while, we would get
12 more detailed information for that site, but
13 it's really hard to figure out exactly --
14 pinpoint where those workers were, whereas the
15 way they handle it at INL, you have these
16 islands out there with fences around them, and
17 it's like -- and central badging points for
18 those specific islands to where they've got
19 dosimeter codes where almost 100 percent of
20 the dosimeters we can tell exactly where that
21 worker -- what facility that worker was at
22 during that time frame.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: What about the
2 internal, I mean, because, you know, here
3 we've got a problem with --

4 MR. GLECKLER: Internal is a little
5 different.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: We know there
7 is some of this resuspension going on, because
8 we've been told there's telephone poles out
9 there that have had the tops cut off, because
10 they got contaminated by resuspension. This
11 goes on to this day, so that means there is
12 airborne resuspension, and if these people
13 aren't on a regular bioassay program, how are
14 the potential for intakes going to be
15 addressed?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Environmental ambient
17 is the sum.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: That's what I
19 was assuming.

20 MR. CALHOUN: And until we determine
21 that that's not claimant-favorable, you know,
22 that's part of our whole discussion that we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 having here.

2 MR. GLECKLER: I mean, the one thing
3 that the environment TBD does indicate that it
4 did correlate it with the environmental
5 monitoring reports, which, based on my Hanford
6 experience, that included what they call near-
7 field monitoring at the Hanford site, which is
8 the onsite environmental monitoring. So I'm
9 assuming they had a similar program, because
10 it was all driven by the same DOE order, so
11 that could be an incorrect assumption for that
12 site.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Maybe Josie can
14 help me on this. Not being really familiar,
15 having been on the ground and actually seeing
16 how this facility is all laid out entirely,
17 there are some areas, obviously, that are
18 going to be more prone to this resuspension
19 issue with the potential of internal intakes
20 than other areas.

21 You're talking about this
22 monitoring again. Were those areas

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 specifically monitored for this problem, or
2 just in general terms, they were looking at
3 the external possible exposure and basically
4 not looking for the possibility of internal
5 exposures?

6 MR. GLECKLER: I have no idea
7 exactly what their onsite environmental
8 monitoring program entailed. I've never seen
9 any information, but just in general, if they
10 had an environmental air sampling station
11 inside one of those facilities or at the
12 perimeter boundary, which they almost
13 certainly had to have some just based on my
14 familiarity with the DOE orders and what we
15 had to do with the Hanford site, to where that
16 would -- those air sampling stations would
17 account for what's being resuspended.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: So on that
19 basis, they could use that to give a bounding
20 dose?

21 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, or validate the
22 models that they used, and that's kind of what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the TBD indicates how they validated, you
2 know, the use of those models and the
3 atmospheric, you know, basically the gaseous
4 effluent emissions, which all go out in the
5 stacks, typically, is all they used, and it's
6 like for those models, but then the TBD
7 indicates that it's been correlated to the
8 data in those environmental monitoring
9 reports.

10 I assume -- I am purely assuming
11 that those environmental monitoring reports
12 contain similar things as what the Hanford
13 did, Hanford site has, and that's a bunch of
14 near-field or onsite environmental monitoring
15 samples or air sampling stations, so we could
16 pick up stuff like that.

17 MR. DARNELL: We'd have to go back
18 to the source and have a look at it. This is
19 part of the reason.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay, so this
21 is -- I think we need to look at a little more
22 is the environmental monitoring, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exactly how it was done, just because of this
2 issue of resuspension.

3 Particular -- you know, I don't
4 have a problem with, you know, them having
5 instrumentations around saying, well, external
6 dose we can pretty well figure there was this
7 much at this point, in this area, you know,
8 but the internal dose potential would have to
9 be based upon that monitoring.

10 MR. DARNELL: This particular topic
11 that you're discussing is part of why I get
12 heartburn relying so much on the Tiger Team
13 report, because the original data that we used
14 to develop what's in the TBD looked at the
15 releases only to the monitoring station, to
16 the data that was there that we have
17 available.

18 So going back and saying, well,
19 the instrumentation was wrong, doesn't really
20 matter, because you've got instrumentation at
21 the boundaries. You've got instrumentation
22 near-field, far field, whatever you want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 call it, that you correlate the data to. If
2 you weren't doing isokinetic monitoring inside
3 the stack, it doesn't really matter.

4 DR. MAURO: So you're protected.
5 You're saying the environmental measurements
6 are there as a backup to supplement your
7 source terms.

8 MR. DARNELL: Sure.

9 DR. MAURO: I remember the emphasis
10 was placed on air sampling and film badges,
11 but I think you might have had them over here,
12 too. In other words, the idea being -- I
13 think the philosophy was we want to make sure
14 what's leaving the perimeter of each of these
15 areas -- this might be one, two, or ten. I'm
16 not sure which, and also we're very interested
17 in what's going on over here.

18 So the question becomes, okay,
19 let's say we've got film badges, TLDs, at
20 these locations, and let's say we have air
21 sampling stations that are pulling particular
22 air samples. Let's say that's there. Right

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 now, I think that might --

2 MR. DARNELL: I believe the Tiger
3 Team report talked specifically about those
4 air sampling stations, because it casts
5 aspersions on the type of equipment that was
6 used in the field versus talking about flow
7 rate, even tent sizes.

8 DR. MAURO: Yes, it talked about
9 high volume versus low volume air, and, now,
10 I'm not -- I don't know if they're doing
11 those.

12 MR. DARNELL: Yes.

13 DR. MAURO: But now I say to myself,
14 okay, let's say under the best circumstances
15 you've got, I'm not sure, but I think -- these
16 are the ones that I know about. These I don't
17 really care about so much. This is 20 miles
18 away. This might be -- I don't know what kind
19 of businesses they're talking about. Here's a
20 stack or some ground-level source.

21 MR. GLECKLER: And those may not
22 have been limited to the facility boundaries,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 either. It's like with the Hanford site, I
2 know they had them inside and right at the
3 perimeter around the site, so they --

4 DR. MAURO: Well, and this might --
5 this might be a couple of miles.

6 MR. GLECKLER: I don't know if they
7 did the same thing there.

8 DR. MAURO: This could be a couple
9 of miles. Now, 100 meters away, and you
10 wouldn't do it.

11 MR. DARNELL: I think what we need
12 to do is go back and take a detailed look at
13 the data we did use to develop it, and I think
14 that's actually the only way we can move
15 forward with these three items is we have to
16 be a little bit more sure of how we use what
17 data we have, and then we can come back and
18 talk about the issue some more, probably
19 between this, between now and the next Board
20 meeting.

21 I don't see us getting any further
22 with these issues, because we need to have a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 little bit more data about our -- more
2 knowledge about our own data that was used,
3 and please recognize I'm not trying to pass
4 anything off. Both Jodi and Brian are the
5 second people, second or third generation
6 people that have been working on INL, so this
7 was done prior to them. That's why we don't
8 have it all at our fingertips.

9 MR. GLECKLER: Neither of us has
10 been involved with the site profile until just
11 recently.

12 DR. MAURO: One of the recurring
13 themes doing this now for five years is, and
14 this goes across the board, is it seems that
15 you grab the data you have, okay, and you say,
16 "Okay, how do we use the data we have to
17 reconstruct doses?" and you do the best you
18 can with what you've got, as opposed to
19 saying, "How is the right way to do this, and
20 what data do we really need to do this right?"
21 and there we would --

22 In other words, I would come at it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as vulnerability. In other words, I think
2 that given that the whole design was intended
3 to protect offsite environment and the data
4 you have is oriented that way, I would ask
5 myself the question, "Where in that -- where
6 does that create vulnerabilities, and how are
7 we going to deal with it?"

8 MR. DARNELL: This monitoring has
9 nothing to do with protection. It's a
10 monitoring problem. It's not protection

11 DR. MAURO: No, no, when I say
12 protection, we want to know what kind of --
13 what kind of exposures the general public got
14 offsite, and that's the overarching story.
15 It's really for the --

16 You know, outdoor environmental
17 exposures, I did not get the sense that the
18 design was primarily there to see what kind of
19 exposures workers who were working onsite
20 outdoors next to these facilities, what
21 exposures they would have, no.

22 The data that was collected was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there mainly to be able to write an
2 environmental report to satisfy EPA that we
3 understood what the emissions were and what
4 the impacts were to people offsite, and I
5 think that somehow a bridge has to be brought.

6 If you're going to use that data,
7 you have to show why that very same data,
8 together with anything else you might have --

9 MR. DARNELL: I think that where
10 we're at now, we probably should table any
11 more discussion on these three issues and find
12 out what our data was, how we used it, and
13 then we'll get back together and have a
14 conversation in between the meetings.
15 Otherwise --

16 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Would people
17 like to take a break now or go to lunch? What
18 time? I didn't realize it was this late.

19 MR. DARNELL: Sounds like lunch to
20 me.

21 MEMBER BEACH: It's too early for
22 lunch.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Too early for
2 lunch?

3 MEMBER BEACH: I think it's too
4 early for lunch.

5 DR. BEHLING: Phil, this is Hans.
6 Can I just quickly ask questions? Have we
7 touched on anything that relates to fence line
8 external dosimetry and how it impacts the
9 assessment of external exposure to workers?
10 This was actually comment Number 3 or finding
11 Number 7 on the first page. Have we discussed
12 that at all or at least in a level where we
13 understand what some of the concerns are?

14 DR. MAURO: Hans, I'll answer that.
15 No, we haven't. I think it's important that
16 you bring it up before we close this aspect of
17 our discussion.

18 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I would like to,
19 because I think there are certain aspects to
20 that that have not been even introduced in our
21 review comments, but I did address them in my
22 comments section for the ANL-W.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: Didn't I kind of
2 touch on that?

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I thought you
4 addressed that completely.

5 DR. MAURO: The film badges?

6 MR. CALHOUN: The issue was fence
7 line TLD measurements are not adequate for
8 reconstructing direct gamma doses to personnel
9 working outdoors, and the explanation was that
10 everybody working indoors in that fence was
11 badged.

12 The TLDs were on the outside of the
13 fence, so people working on the outside of the
14 fence would get a higher dose that would be a
15 claimant-favorable approach. That was -- is
16 that what you said?

17 MS. JENKINS: In addition to the
18 fact that we applied a correction accounting
19 for overtime. We give them -- we account for
20 working overtime more hours than the union
21 standard and apply current 2.13 also, and that
22 is in conjunction with our procedures.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: So that all now needs
2 to be said in written response to the comment
3 so that it's of record.

4 DR. BEHLING: Can I ask then a very
5 stupid question? What is the purpose of Table
6 4-13 if we're saying that anyone who was
7 onsite wasn't, in fact, monitored?

8 MR. DARNELL: Which document?

9 DR. BEHLING: Therefore, that table
10 has no purpose.

11 MR. GLECKLER: No, not anyone
12 onsite, anyone in a radiological facility in
13 that site. The INL site as a whole has
14 basically a bunch of island facilities
15 throughout that whole site.

16 All those radiological areas for
17 the most part are surrounded by fence lines to
18 where they've got like a single badging area
19 that they have to go through and get a
20 dosimeter badge to get inside that operating
21 area.

22 So like the example that I gave

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earlier where it was like the ICPP, well,
2 you've got a bunch of ancillary buildings with
3 that facility, but you've got a perimeter
4 fence around it and a central badging
5 location, so to get inside that fence line
6 they have to have a dosimeter badge, and if
7 they didn't have a dosimeter badge, that means
8 they were outside that fence line.

9 Thus, the perimeter dosimeters for
10 that facility are either representative or
11 claimant-favorable of any workers' doses that
12 worked outside that fence line, depending on
13 how close they were to the fence.

14 DR. BEHLING: Well, I think we need
15 to discuss, because I do have some questions
16 about that whole Table 4-13, and if we can do
17 -- set aside a few minutes after lunch, I
18 would appreciate it.

19 MR. DARNELL: Are talking about
20 Table 4-13 in INL or ANL?

21 DR. BEHLING: INL.

22 MR. DARNELL: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BEHLING: And they are both --
2 those tables are common to both site profiles.

3 DR. MAURO: Do you want to do that
4 now or after lunch?

5 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: We'll do it
6 after we address it, since we haven't had a
7 break this morning.

8 MEMBER BEACH: Breaking or lunch?

9 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I guess it's
10 majority. If people are hungry, we'll just go
11 to lunch. Otherwise, we'll take a 15-minute
12 break.

13 MR. CALHOUN: If we're going to take
14 a break, are we going to go eat lunch at noon?

15 MR. DARNELL: Yes, why don't we just
16 work until we're going to go to lunch and call
17 it done.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay. That's
19 fine. We're sitting down for 30 minutes.

20 MR. DARNELL: Go to lunch at noon?
21 Sounds good. So what don't you understand,
22 Hans, about Table 4-13?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BEHLING: Well, as I get -- I am
2 not still sure for whom is the table intended.

3 DR. MAURO: Could you describe the
4 table? I don't think we all have it in front
5 of us. Could you say the kind of information
6 that's in it? I don't have it in front of me.

7 MR. DARNELL: It's the INL Facility
8 Fence Direct Gamma Values, TLD minus
9 background.

10 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I understand what
11 it says, but are there people that --

12 MR. DARNELL: It's for people that
13 don't have --

14 DR. BEHLING: -- would be exposed to
15 radiation onsite who were not badged? And if
16 the answer is yes, there were people onsite
17 within the site itself but not necessarily
18 within a restricted area within that site. If
19 they were there, they may have been exposed to
20 external radiation, obviously from internal
21 exposure from plume emersion or resuspension
22 and/or from external radiation that emanates

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from outside the body.

2 MR. GLECKLER: Table 4-13, the most
3 common use for, you know, the type of person
4 that's on the INL site proper that doesn't go
5 into the facilities that I can think of is
6 like a bus driver.

7 Also, those individuals do not go
8 into the facilities and thus never were
9 badged. On occasion, they'll have one or two
10 dosimeters, and they'll even indicate in their
11 caddy on some occasions that they had to go
12 into the facility on one or two occasions or
13 whatever.

14 Other than that, the majority of
15 the use of that table is because of the
16 inappropriate subtraction of elevated
17 background or controlled dosimeter results.
18 For the INL site, even monitored individuals
19 get assigned these onsite ambient doses, which
20 are also representative of the location where
21 the control dosimeters were at, which was at
22 the control points where the badge racks were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 located.

2 So, in addition to their dosimeter
3 results, all INL personnel get these ambient
4 doses assigned on top of that, because those
5 control dosimeter results have been subtracted
6 out of their reported doses already.

7 DR. BEHLING: Okay. Well, that's
8 one issue, but I have a couple of other
9 issues. One is the assigned doses for 52
10 through 72 for which you have no data, and the
11 assumption is that they will take -- among the
12 six-month values for each of the sites there,
13 they will take the higher of the two, multiply
14 it times two, and then end up with that
15 particular value, and I believe that's what
16 we're looking at for that column 52 through
17 72.

18 Now, the scientific basis for that
19 assumption, that is, we'll take starting from
20 1973. We have two measurements for each of
21 those locations that were six-month
22 measurements.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We'll take the higher of the two
2 measurements, multiply it by two to make it up
3 for a 12-month exposure period, and then
4 assign it. That was the -- that was the
5 basis, and I believe that it was justified by
6 the following statement, and I will read it
7 from Section 4.3.

8 It says, "In general, beta gamma
9 radiation from the facility increases with
10 time, because the general contamination of the
11 area increases. In addition, as the facility
12 ages, radioactive sources tend to accumulate
13 at the facility, which causes the general
14 background to increase with time."

15 That's possibly true but not
16 necessarily true, and I say that because I was
17 looking at -- in my particular ANL-W write-up,
18 I have Exhibit 3.4-8A, which is taken from the
19 historical dosing evaluation report of 1991,
20 and it shows the annual releases of
21 radioactivity prior to 1972, and they peaked
22 during the '60, '61, '62 areas.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I mean, they skyrocketed, and most
2 of those releases were obviously short-lived,
3 so I don't believe that statement and
4 justification of assuming that we can take `73
5 data, take the higher of the two biannual
6 measurements multiply by two, and then assume
7 that that applies to all years prior to `72 as
8 a legitimate way of saying we have basically
9 capped the potential exposure for the 20 years
10 for which we have no data.

11 And I'm sure you don't have access
12 to that particular exhibit that I have, but I
13 have two exhibits, a graph exhibit that shows
14 the actual curie levels that were released and
15 also the actual --

16 MR. DARNELL: Hans, I don't mean to
17 interrupt, but further discussion about this
18 is moot until you give us those exhibits. We
19 can't --

20 DR. MAURO: Well, you have them.
21 It's in our report. They're all in our ANL-W
22 report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: I'm looking for it. I
2 don't see what he's talking about in the ANL-W
3 report, the exhibits, and he --

4 DR. MAURO: Do you have a page
5 number?

6 DR. BEHLING: No, they're in the
7 historical dose evaluation report of 1991.

8 DR. MAURO: Oh, they're -- oh,
9 they're in the header report. You didn't list
10 them? I thought you listed them and put them
11 in your report. I remember seeing them.

12 MR. DARNELL: It's not here, nothing
13 I'm finding.

14 DR. MAURO: It doesn't -- okay.

15 MEMBER MUNN: In the ANL report.

16 MR. DARNELL: The ANL report.

17 DR. BEHLING: No, it's not in the
18 ANL report. I wrote it in my review of the
19 ANL-W report, and I included information that
20 I had taken from the historical dose
21 evaluation report that the DOE wrote in 1991,
22 but don't look at the ANL-W report itself.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 You won't find it.

2 DR. MAURO: Your report. Okay, I
3 have a simple question. Does your review of
4 the ANL-W report contain that graphic?

5 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

6 DR. MAURO: Okay.

7 DR. BEHLING: My review contains
8 those two exhibits.

9 DR. MAURO: Okay. Do you have the
10 page number?

11 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I have it on page
12 50.

13 DR. MAURO: Page 50. Okay. Now
14 we're getting somewhere.

15 MS. JENKINS: The doses, the
16 background doses used in the dose
17 reconstruction are also increased by 20
18 percent, and, like I said before, it's assumed
19 1,400 hours work per year, as opposed to --
20 it's 50 hours per -- it's assuming 50 hours
21 per week.

22 MR. GLECKLER: It gets adjusted from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this differently. I think these are 2,000-
2 hour doses.

3 MS. JENKINS: Right, but then we
4 take those doses and adjust them.

5 MR. GLECKLER: We adjust them to
6 2,600-hour doses for overestimates and 2,500
7 for best estimates.

8 MS. JENKINS: So those are the wrong
9 numbers that then get adjusted in a claimant-
10 favorable fashion.

11 DR. MAURO: I'm sorry. I mean, I'm
12 just looking at the figure. I understand
13 Hans's point.

14 MR. DARNELL: I understand it now,
15 too.

16 DR. MAURO: In other words, yes, let
17 me show you. Hans, not everyone has the
18 figure, and I'm sort of walking around the
19 table showing it. On page 50, the
20 measurements, I think your measurements
21 started in the seventies.

22 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, '73.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: `73, so basically what
2 you're saying is you've got a TLD sitting on
3 the perimeter there in `73, and you're saying,
4 "Okay, here's my reading," and that's going to
5 give you a pretty good idea of the annual
6 exposure, but we know that the releases that
7 occurred were much, much higher in `60, so the
8 extrapolation -- by multiplying by 1.3 doesn't
9 really cover the kinds of differences we're
10 talking about.

11 Now, whether or not the TLD
12 measurement is driven by the direct gamma from
13 the facility versus the airborne emissions,
14 that's another question, but this is --

15 MR. GLECKLER: That's probably an
16 indicator that there might be --

17 DR. MAURO: There might be a
18 problem, yes.

19 MR. CALHOUN: It's worth looking.

20 DR. MAURO: Yes. Thank you.

21 DR. BEHLING: Are we through with
22 that issue?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: We think so.

2 DR. BEHLING: Okay. Next question,
3 if you look at Table 4-13, and you look at --
4 and I'm going to -- and there will be two
5 things. I want to look at Figure 4-7 and then
6 also Table 4-13.

7 DR. MAURO: In which report, Hans?

8 DR. BEHLING: In the INL, our
9 report.

10 DR. MAURO: Our report, ANL-West
11 report, page number --

12 DR. BEHLING: No, no, no. INL.

13 DR. MAURO: Oh, the INL. Okay.

14 MR. GLECKLER: The environment TBD.

15 DR. MAURO: Okay, I'm getting there.
16 Okay. And you have a page number?

17 DR. BEHLING: Let's see here.

18 MR. KATZ: 38 and 39.

19 DR. MAURO: Thank you.

20 DR. BEHLING: Yes, 39, and there is
21 also the figure the page before that, Figure
22 4-7, but let's go to Figure 4-13, and I will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 give you an example. Look at TRA. That's in
2 the center at the top.

3 You'll see among the sites looked
4 at is TRA, and then below that you have TLDs
5 used, and you will see for assessing the
6 annual exposure based on TLD reads, the TLDs
7 1, 7, 12, and 13 were used. That's on Table
8 4-13. Does everybody see that?

9 MR. GLECKLER: Yes.

10 DR. BEHLING: Okay. Then let's go
11 to Figure 4-7 and then look at that, and you
12 will see at the very bottom the facility TRA,
13 and there you see a total of 13 TLDs that were
14 available for readouts, and you realize that
15 TLD 1, 7, 12, and 13 are among the lowest.

16 For instance, TLD Number 7 for the
17 year -- no, TLD Number 5 for the year -- for
18 the first half of '75 read 2,434 millirems, so
19 that multiplied times two, you would be
20 talking about 5,000 millirem.

21 I guess the question is why were
22 these TLDs selected for Table 4-13 when you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had potentially all these other TLDs that
2 would have given you a much higher dose?
3 What's the basis?

4 MR. GLECKLER: My guess is that they
5 were not perimeter TLDs. They were probably
6 in closer to the facility somewhere.

7 DR. BEHLING: Would somebody have
8 been exposed to those levels that was not
9 necessarily monitored?

10 MR. GLECKLER: Only monitored
11 workers would have been in that area, so they
12 would have had their own dosimeter results.

13 DR. BEHLING: Those are hefty dose
14 rates there for many of these TLDs that
15 involve the TRA facility, and I guess not
16 having a very, very definitive understanding
17 as to where they were located, the question is
18 were there people who could have been exposed
19 to such high dose rates who were possibly not
20 monitored but whose exposure will now be
21 assigned on the basis of Table 4-13?

22 MR. GLECKLER: You know, without

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 looking at the source document to see what
2 locations those dosimeter numbers were
3 associated with, it's really hard to tell for
4 sure, but I'd be willing to bet money that
5 those are inside the perimeter fence line for
6 that facility or that area, and all the
7 individuals in that area would have been
8 monitored.

9 So it's hard to say why they were
10 monitoring that location. I'm not -- I mean,
11 it's probably a combination of what you would
12 call like an area dosimeter versus an
13 environmental dosimeter, but it's kind of
14 strange that it shows up in this sort of a
15 report. We'd have to look at the source
16 document to verify that.

17 MR. DARNELL: Check the source
18 document for what specific --

19 MR. CALHOUN: You can get back on
20 that one.

21 MR. GLECKLER: For Figure 4-7.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Let's keep rolling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here.

2 MR. GLECKLER: The locations for the
3 TRA, Test Reactor Area.

4 MR. DARNELL: Well, right now I
5 don't know. Are you done, Hans?

6 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I mean, that was
7 -- I had three questions. You answered the
8 first one regarding the high background that
9 was subtracted, and, of course, I had the
10 other two that related to pre-1972
11 extrapolation from a single year backwards in
12 time, and, as I said, I looked at the actual
13 releases in the fifties, sixties, and I sort
14 of came to the conclusion that maybe that's
15 not the good way to do it.

16 MR. DARNELL: Okay. So, to recap
17 then, just for these first three issues, I
18 have three things written down. We need to
19 look at the -- capture the data for the
20 environmental exposures that we calculated at
21 SC&A, and NIOSH will discuss that before the
22 next Board meeting.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Review environmental ambient versus
2 Exhibit 3.4-8A and see how that affects the
3 doses that we're using, and we're looking,
4 checking the source document for Figure 4-7.
5 Those are the three things that we need to get
6 done for these three issues.

7 DR. BEHLING: Also perhaps look at
8 our ANP report that we did on the contract
9 with the CDC for the changes and perhaps
10 source term for the aircraft nuclear
11 propulsion test.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Is that brought up
13 specifically in the matrix as an issue so we
14 know how to target that?

15 DR. BEHLING: Well, it was -- I
16 think it was both in the --

17 MR. OSTROW: It's Issue Number 2.

18 DR. BEHLING: -- writeup for INL as
19 well as for ANL-W.

20 MR. DARNELL: Could you say that
21 again so I could write it down? Hans, restate
22 that so I could write it down, please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BEHLING: Yes, the report in
2 question, I'll give you the title, and the
3 title of the report is "A Critical Review of
4 Source Terms" --

5 MR. DARNELL: Okay.

6 DR. BEHLING: -- "For Select Initial
7 Engine Tests Associated with the Aircraft
8 Nuclear Propulsion Program at INL."

9 DR. MAURO: Is that on the CDC
10 website? They published that.

11 DR. BEHLING: It's possible that
12 it's on the website, but I'll give you the
13 date. We submitted it on July -- in July of
14 2003.

15 DR. MAURO: How about we just send
16 them a copy?

17 DR. BEHLING: I can do that.

18 MR. DARNELL: That would be better.

19 MS. JENKINS: Action item.

20 DR. MAURO: We have an action item.

21 MR. CALHOUN: A CD would be better
22 than a hard copy.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: CDs, you got it.

2 MEMBER BEACH: I have a question.
3 You keep saying you're going to report this
4 before the next Board meeting. Is this
5 actually going to be in a white paper, or is
6 it going to be in a memo? Will it just come to
7 the work group?

8 MR. DARNELL: What we'll do is have
9 a discussion between the technical folks so
10 that we have something to report either for
11 resolution or for a pat forward on this.

12 MEMBER BEACH: So are you suggesting
13 a technical call?

14 DR. MAURO: The next meeting is like
15 mid-July, right?

16 MR. DARNELL: I'm sorry?

17 MEMBER BEACH: Are you suggesting
18 like a technical call, or is that --

19 MR. DARNELL: Yes.

20 MEMBER BEACH: I'm just trying to
21 figure out what's going on.

22 MR. DARNELL: Yes, a technical call.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BEACH: Okay.

2 MR. DARNELL: Phil will know when
3 it's going forward.

4 MR. CALHOUN: What's the normal
5 mechanism?

6 MR. KATZ: The normal procedure is
7 for us to get written responses to the matrix,
8 all the matrix issues, so that's, I mean, I
9 think that's an easy way. Let's capture it on
10 paper, and then when that -- then that'll
11 trigger us to have another work group meeting.

12 MEMBER BEACH: Regardless if you
13 have a technical call, it still needs to be
14 captured on paper.

15 MR. KATZ: The technical calls are -
16 - you have them -- generally, you have them
17 because you need clarification about an issue,
18 and it's complex, and it doesn't make sense to
19 work it out with the whole working group, and
20 then the working group members are invited to
21 listen in on the technical call, but that's
22 usually why we want to use technical calls.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: Yes, and I think this
2 issue is complicated enough that --

3 MR. OSTROW: Well, because I
4 remember we did this on Linde work group,
5 where we had like one specific thorny issue,
6 and we had technical calls on just one issue
7 back and forth, you know, not on a bunch of
8 issues, but then we wrote it down, you know,
9 as a conclusion.

10 DR. MAURO: I think that, as Ted
11 pointed out, normally there would be a list or
12 action items that come out of this meeting
13 where SC&A would have certain things to do,
14 and you folks would look into certain things
15 to almost try to keep a running account of it,
16 and hopefully it keys back to the matrix.

17 Then the next step would be, if you
18 have some brief response, if you fill in the
19 matrix under the NIOSH column, if it turns out
20 it's an analysis, it's a white paper, and
21 that's filed.

22 Now, prior to doing that, putting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that paper into the system, if it turns out a
2 conference call helps because you're not quite
3 sure what our concerns were and what the
4 issues are, whatever it is, then we have a
5 conference call. So as you work your way
6 through --

7 MR. DARNELL: With some of this, we
8 need to know if there is actually a concern
9 there or not. I mean, we don't -- we don't
10 have off the top of our heads right now enough
11 knowledge about the data that was used to
12 develop the environmental model, so we can't
13 even begin to come to that common ground until
14 we come to the common ground on what the data
15 was. We'll need to talk with you about it.

16 DR. MAURO: Yes, we are in an
17 unusual circumstance on this environmental
18 work, because you've sort of rested your work
19 on the RAC work and the HEDA work, which is
20 really not your work.

21 MR. DARNELL: Right.

22 DR. MAURO: You've sort of accepted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it, because it was peer reviewed. It was
2 published, and so, yes, and we were -- we
3 benefitted from the fact that we were asked to
4 -- we spent a lot -- we spent a year studying
5 that data.

6 MR. DARNELL: And we're going to
7 have to go back and check some of it, check
8 what we used it for, how we used it, and then
9 come to the common ground before we can move
10 ahead with answering these things, answering
11 these issues.

12 MEMBER BEACH: Is somebody keeping
13 track of the action items?

14 MR. CALHOUN: I think Pete just took
15 those three.

16 MEMBER BEACH: Pete took them?

17 DR. MAURO: I have to say that I've
18 been in the situation where things are this
19 complex on Fernald, and what I ended up doing
20 was going back to the transcript and spending
21 a lot of time working my way through it and
22 writing it up in a way that -- and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 communicating it to everyone. "This is my
2 understanding of where things are." That was
3 very helpful to me. I know you folks have
4 been putting out the transcripts pretty
5 quickly, about a month?

6 MR. KATZ: About a month. Well,
7 yes, by the time it hits the website, it's
8 probably 40 days or so.

9 DR. MAURO: Okay.

10 MEMBER MUNN: If there are simple
11 questions like, "Where do I find a document?
12 What document was your basis for this?" then
13 there is no reason why that can't be
14 communicated by email, any method.

15 MR. KATZ: Right. Absolutely.

16 MEMBER MUNN: That's fine, but if
17 there is an extended discussion about
18 technical issues, once you identify what the
19 technical issues really are, once you've
20 identified that --

21 MR. KATZ: Definitely.

22 MEMBER MUNN: -- then it's helpful

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for us to -- for anyone who is on the Board
2 and wants to be involved in the technical call
3 to sit in, but that invitation is usually --

4 DR. MAURO: Let me say something in
5 our defense. Everything we're talking about
6 is written up in agonizing detail in our
7 detailed review of INL and ANL-West, so the
8 first place is that when you see the brief
9 summary that's in the matrix, and you may want
10 to go back.

11 Let me take a look at the chapter,
12 because Hans wrote the very detail, the
13 tables, the excerpts, where they came from. I
14 think it's all there, but certainly if there
15 is any ambiguity or uncertainty or you need
16 something, certainly we'll provide you
17 whatever you need.

18 MR. DARNELL: Yes, definitely. I
19 find it much easier to work with rather than
20 against, so that's why I said once we get some
21 more of our own data together, let's talk
22 about it a little further and try to answer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it.

2 MR. OSTROW: Yes, it shouldn't be a
3 guessing game like what our comments mean,
4 exactly.

5 MR. DARNELL: And I still think, and
6 no offense, John, but I think we're rather far
7 apart about the applicability of the Tiger
8 Team report until we see --

9 DR. MAURO: Well, I don't -- I don't
10 -- I agree with what you're saying, but I
11 think that, well, it's all -- there are places
12 where I would say right now when I read this
13 over I said, "You know, we probably should not
14 have included this," and I agree with that,
15 but there are other places where I felt the
16 Tiger Team comments were, in fact, valid, and
17 we can talk about that.

18 That's something that's very much
19 worth a conference call, because that's not in
20 our writeup. Right now we have this whole
21 list of all this Tiger Team stuff, some of
22 which I would agree with you we probably

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should not have put in.

2 MR. OSTROW: But I think to resolve
3 that both sides have to go back and actually
4 read the Tiger Team reports and see, you know,
5 what is actually --

6 MR. DARNELL: I will admit I didn't
7 have a chance to do that, but I'm ex-DOE. I
8 worked for them, and I know what the Tiger
9 Team reports were all about.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Don't admit that.

11 MR. DARNELL: I have to. I do know
12 what the Tiger Team reports were all about,
13 and it wasn't always to be helpful to the
14 site. So I've got four items then, looking
15 for the source document for Figure 4-7 with
16 the third one, and then taking a look at
17 Hans's report, the critical review of source
18 terms and so on, so I think we're okay with
19 the first three issues then.

20 MR. OSTROW: I think, you know, just
21 echoing what John was saying just a couple of
22 minutes ago, keep track of these things. If

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're keeping track of what you think you
2 should be doing with these four issues, I
3 would suggest sending an email, you know, when
4 you get back or whatever, when this is over,
5 "This is my understanding. These are the
6 things that we're supposed to do."

7 MR. DARNELL: Actually, I was
8 recapping for the benefit of our
9 transcriptionist so that it would be in the
10 report.

11 MR. OSTROW: Yes, but that takes --
12 that takes, you know, a month before it hits
13 the street, but if you do like an email when
14 this is finished, you know, to the group or
15 whatever, "This is my understanding."

16 MR. DARNELL: Okay, I'll do that.

17 MR. OSTROW: This way we can look
18 and add or subtract things so we have a set of
19 items. Otherwise, it's difficult to track.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Ultimately, our
21 response is going to be a written response to
22 what's in here now. If there's any updates to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that, those will be provided by you guys.

2 MEMBER MUNN: That'll come back. If
3 there is an issue after you've responded, then
4 you'll get another comment back from SC&A.

5 MR. CALHOUN: So we're not taking on
6 additional tasks for the matrix based on
7 these. These are in support of responses.

8 DR. MAURO: Yes. Correct.
9 Absolutely.

10 MR. GLECKLER: Absolutely.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Right, these are there
12 for response to the matrix items.

13 MR. DARNELL: Yes, and it may come
14 down, if we look at the data and say, "Oh,
15 they're right," you'll get an email that says,
16 "We don't need a conference call." We'll get
17 an answer.

18 DR. MAURO: And places where you
19 think the Tiger Team findings are really not
20 applicable, please say so.

21 MR. OSTROW: We may just say, "Yes,
22 you're right," you know, too, so that's why

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you reduce the number of items.

2 MR. DARNELL: Right now, as far as
3 NIOSH is concerned with these issues, we don't
4 have a prepared response for any of them right
5 now. We do have some talking points but not a
6 prepared response.

7 DR. MAURO: By way of process, in
8 the past we didn't hold these meetings until
9 NIOSH had a chance to fill in the column
10 called "NIOSH Response." I guess that hasn't
11 happened, but that's okay. I mean, I think
12 this is complicated enough. We needed to talk
13 about this stuff.

14 MR. DARNELL: Well, that was kind of
15 our point of view, too.

16 MEMBER MELIUS: So that's the reason
17 nothing's happened for two and a half years on
18 this? This is from 2006, the original review.
19 I'm trying to understand.

20 MR. DARNELL: I got an email out of
21 the blue a couple of months ago that this was
22 going to happen. Otherwise, all I knew was my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 name was assigned to the site, had no idea
2 anything had gone on prior to this.

3 MEMBER MELIUS: And how long have
4 you been assigned to the site?

5 MR. DARNELL: I don't know. When
6 did that happen?

7 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know, probably
8 within probably two years, but if we don't
9 know that a working group or something is
10 imminent, we're not going to go respond to
11 everything, because we've got too many other
12 things to do, and, as you know, there are so
13 many things going on with us responding to
14 Board issues that we've got to pick and choose
15 and prioritize when we've got upcoming
16 meetings. Then we'll do the -- then we'll
17 respond as we need to.

18 DR. MAURO: I'm going to step out on
19 a limb a little bit, but we've got about 33
20 site profile reviews, only half of which have
21 engaged in the site profile process.
22 Nevertheless, they're sitting on the shelf.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If you folks are about to engage in
2 an update, a two-year update on one of your
3 site profiles -- X-10 would be an example --
4 take a look at it. Read it.

5 MR. DARNELL: Good suggestion.

6 MEMBER MUNN: But, of course, this
7 work group has not been active, either, so
8 having a work group active often is an
9 initializing event.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Pushes things to the
11 top of the list.

12 MEMBER MUNN: Such things as this.

13 MR. CALHOUN: And, to tell you the
14 truth, Jim, we didn't even actually get the
15 most updated matrix that we're talking about
16 until Friday before this meeting.

17 DR. MAURO: Not true.

18 MR. DARNELL: Pardon?

19 DR. MAURO: The matrix was part of
20 the product. Every -- the two reports we're
21 talking about, the original, the revised, and
22 the ANL, all had an attachment which had a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 matrix.

2 MR. DARNELL: The most updated one
3 you sent me Friday said this --

4 DR. MAURO: It was there when we
5 originally distributed it. It's sitting on
6 your shelf. You have a hard copy. In the
7 back there's the matrix.

8 MR. DARNELL: I got an email.

9 MR. OSTROW: The original matrix --
10 we just added -- in our December 2008 we added
11 to the matrix, but the original one was
12 January 2006 on the report.

13 MR. DARNELL: Yes, that's the one I
14 have is January 2006.

15 MR. OSTROW: Okay, and the latest
16 one, which was the -- we updated it somewhat,
17 supplemented, we call it. That came out in
18 December of last year, 2008.

19 MR. DARNELL: Yes, I didn't have
20 that until John emailed it to me Friday.

21 MR. KATZ: Just to clarify for my
22 understanding, because, you know, I haven't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 been at this that long, but I thought that the
2 resolution process with the matrix really
3 doesn't begin until you have a working group
4 and a -- because the resolution process is a
5 Board process of managing resolution and
6 identifying issues that can't be resolved, et
7 cetera. So not having had an INL working
8 group until now, in effect, I mean --

9 MEMBER BEACH: When did we establish
10 it?

11 MR. KATZ: We established it -- we
12 established it last year in September, I
13 believe.

14 MEMBER BEACH: And requested NIOSH
15 to do the review.

16 MEMBER MELIUS: So it's been eight
17 months.

18 MR. KATZ: So it's been eight
19 months, absolutely.

20 MEMBER BEACH: We requested SC&A to
21 issue a new --

22 MR. OSTROW: If I remember, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thought we sent that.

2 MR. KATZ: And we tasked --

3 MR. OSTROW: We sent that around
4 September. You guys reconstituted your --
5 what we -- you created the work group. You
6 asked us to do a supplemental review, and then
7 we produced in December our supplemental
8 review. That's what got the process moving.

9 MR. KATZ: So really the refresher,
10 your supplemental refresher or whatever you
11 want to call it, is what kicked off then, you
12 know, the scheduling of the working group
13 meeting.

14 MEMBER MUNN: And now it's lunch
15 time.

16 MR. DARNELL: Yes, I second that
17 note.

18 MEMBER MUNN: And I don't know
19 what's going to --

20 MR. DARNELL: Is this room secure
21 for us?

22 MR. KATZ: No, we can lock it. If

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 no one's staying in here, we'll lock it. So
2 it's noon. Phil, are you ready to close the
3 meeting until after lunch?

4 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes.

5 MR. KATZ: Okay. So it's noon, so
6 1:00, is that good for you?

7 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: That's fine.

8 MR. KATZ: 1:00. For everyone on
9 the phone, thanks for participating. We'll
10 cut the line now and start back up around
11 1:00.

12 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
13 matter went off the record at 12:01 p.m. and
14 resumed at 1:07 p.m.)

15 MR. KATZ: Good afternoon, everyone
16 on the phone. This is the INL working group
17 of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker
18 Health, and we are just reconvening after a
19 lunch break. I don't think I need to check on
20 anyone on the phone. I can tell that there
21 are folks there. It's all yours, Phil.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay. I guess

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're going to move on to Issue 4. We have
2 the four items from this morning that I think
3 we've got those settled as to what needs to be
4 done, so Issue 4 is about the completeness and
5 quality of INL internal dosimetry programs.
6 Do you want to take that one first, Pete?

7 MR. KATZ: Do you want SC&A to
8 present?

9 MR. DARNELL: Yes.

10 MR. KATZ: SC&A, present the issues.

11 MR. OSTROW: Well, this is what we
12 were talking about this morning. This has to
13 deal with -- this deals with missed internal
14 doses for workers and the assumption of
15 confidence, you know, that procedures, but
16 were they actually followed correctly?

17 This is where we reference the DOE
18 Tiger Team reports, and the Defense Nuclear
19 Facility Safety Board, DNFSB, also did a
20 series of audit reports where they had a
21 whole, you know, litany, laundry list of
22 criticisms of the actual practices at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 site.

2 They said they were going to do one
3 thing but didn't really do it, and your
4 comment from this morning, I guess, still
5 stands that a lot of these comments weren't
6 really applicable to what we're doing with
7 dose reconstruction. So, I mean, that's not
8 the general problem, that's your response, I
9 suppose, also.

10 MR. DARNELL: Yes, I would like to
11 add to that. Other than feeling that way
12 about the audit reports that you guys are
13 referencing, we're more based on taking the
14 numbers that the site generated and then
15 correcting them to current standards and
16 basically using as many claimant-favorable
17 ratios in other assessments -- excuse me --
18 other assumptions to bring those numbers up to
19 what they should have been.

20 So NIOSH in its approach is
21 basically taking steps to -- I can't say
22 improve the data, but correct the data I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be a better way of stating it. Again,
2 we use -- we take the monitoring results,
3 bring it up to current ICRP standards,
4 recalculate the doses, apply correction
5 factors, use ratios where appropriate, and
6 bring the data up.

7 And, again, as we were discussing
8 offline between the meeting, it's a set of
9 procedures that we use that does that more so
10 than what's completed in the technical basis
11 document. The technical basis document,
12 especially for this stuff, is more of the
13 background information. It doesn't tell you
14 exactly how the dose reconstruction was done.

15 MR. OSTROW: Well, in addition to
16 the Tiger Team and the -- I was also looking
17 at our actual site profile reviews. As we
18 said, what we have in this matrix is just a
19 little sound bite that sort of points you to
20 the issues, and we have a couple of pages of
21 this where we go into a little bit more
22 detail.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 In addition to the official
2 reports, we also had site interviews, and we
3 quoted some of them. We have some attached
4 where past and present workers were saying,
5 you know, pointed out some of the deficiencies
6 of the programs, and we have some particular
7 examples that we give in our report.

8 So in addition to just saying that,
9 you know, that the Tiger Team and the DNFSB
10 didn't pertain exactly to the program and you
11 guys improved their measurements or their
12 calculations or whatever, we have some
13 specific examples here, too.

14 MR. DARNELL: I'm looking at one now
15 where it talks about the internal dosimetry
16 program was found to be deficient because
17 compliance with DOE Order 5480.11 couldn't be
18 demonstrated. It's at the bottom of 74, top
19 of page 75 of the report, and they're talking
20 about --

21 MR. CALHOUN: I only have 29 pages.

22 MR. OSTROW: Well, this is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original site profile, which is 249 pages.

2 DR. MAURO: You're talking about our
3 review of the site profile.

4 MR. DARNELL: The 250-page report.

5 MR. OSTROW: Right, and you're at
6 page 74?

7 MR. DARNELL: Bottom of 74, and
8 basically what it's saying is that logs
9 weren't kept to maintain the information for
10 the purpose of the bioassay schedule, bioassay
11 -- that one in particular has no effect at all
12 on how we use the data, and there are
13 examples, I would assume, on both sides where
14 it could have an effect or wouldn't have an
15 effect.

16 MR. CALHOUN: But we are going to
17 look at the individual comments. We're not
18 just blowing it off right now and saying that
19 it didn't happen.

20 MR. OSTROW: Okay. You know, I
21 understand what you're saying. I mean, that's
22 basically it, you know. We pointed out where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we thought there was some deficiency, and you
2 guys say, "Well, this is not a deficiency,
3 because we didn't use this, anyway," or --

4 MR. CALHOUN: We'll give you a
5 response.

6 MR. OSTROW: That's the --

7 MR. DARNELL: We're not using the
8 data in the same manner that the site used the
9 data.

10 MR. OSTROW: Okay.

11 MS. JENKINS: The thing about
12 deficiencies in site experts, I mean, our site
13 experts wrote the -- the initial documents
14 were written by our site experts, and they
15 obviously have a different opinion.

16 MR. OSTROW: Yes, that happens very
17 often with these sites, but generally you
18 can't dismiss, you know, like half the site
19 experts because you use the other half. You
20 still have to give them some credence.

21 MR. DARNELL: We're not trying to
22 say that there's no credence in what you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saying here. It's just what we're going to
2 have to do is balance out what we used versus
3 how those reports could affect us. My own
4 personal thought is that that report will have
5 very little bearing, but I also recognize we
6 need to go ahead and do the research and get
7 through that.

8 DR. MAURO: On a -- and I'm going to
9 ask Hans this -- Hans, are you on the line?
10 Is Hans here?

11 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

12 DR. MAURO: I just wanted to make
13 sure. I want to make an opening statement,
14 and then maybe you could elaborate on it.

15 DR. BEHLING: Okay.

16 DR. MAURO: My sense is that the
17 data for internal dose, the data you're
18 hanging your hat on primarily, are bioassay
19 urine samples that were collected periodically
20 from lots of workers and analyzed primarily
21 for gross beta, gross gamma, and from there,
22 that's how it goes into, okay, from there we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 could reconstruct doses because we know the
2 mix of radionuclides that the worker might
3 have been exposed to, and on that basis we can
4 figure out what the intake was of some mix of
5 radionuclides. And in principle that's a
6 reasonable thing to do, but I think during our
7 review we had some concerns whereby, you know,
8 if you take it once a year and the person is
9 exposed to a mix of radionuclides, some of
10 which might be short-lived.

11 In other words, that fundamental
12 approach has the potential for some
13 weaknesses, and that's the level of, I guess,
14 granularity that I understood the concerns.
15 Now, Hans, do you want to go into some of
16 these as --

17 DR. BEHLING: Yes, let me just
18 elaborate, and I think you hit it pretty much
19 where I would have started out in my
20 discussion, and that is you do have in many
21 instances a very limited number of bioassays.

22 I think in the TBD there is some reference to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the fact that multiple bioassays would have
2 been given per year for a given individual,
3 and support for that comes from the graphs
4 that, one of the tables that shows that in one
5 year or for a given year there were 11,000
6 total urinalyses, 8,000 and change for gross
7 beta, 2,000 and change for gross gamma, and
8 then there were some radionuclide-specific,
9 and then there was also the comment that that
10 same year there were 3,500 or so people badged
11 with film or TLD dosimeters. I think it was
12 film dosimeters for that year.

13 And then on that basis one would
14 conclude that dividing 11,000 by 3,500 that
15 the average individual would have had three
16 bioassays, but I have a suspicion that's a
17 number that's somewhat inflated because I
18 believe --

19 MR. DARNELL: I wouldn't agree with
20 that at all.

21 DR. BEHLING: -- that many of the
22 people may have had both a gross beta and a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gross gamma. In addition, you would have
2 probably had a baseline bioassay for people
3 who just entered into employment, which really
4 doesn't count. It's just basically we'd say,
5 "This is what you came to us with, and we
6 don't have any reason to assume that this was
7 an exposure received here," and there were
8 other factors, you know, termination
9 urinalysis maybe.

10 So in total I would say perhaps
11 using those numbers that a person may have had
12 on average somewhere between one and two
13 bioassays in a given year, and that may still
14 have some reasonable value for doing dose
15 reconstruction, except if we have to deal with
16 the fact that they may not indicate exposure
17 to radionuclides that either have short half-
18 lives or short effective half-lives if you are
19 having intervals of bioassays at six months or
20 a year.

21 Now the question still in addition
22 to that comes from the fact that I'm not sure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to what extent early bioassay data would
2 identify the location of exposure because I'm
3 looking at table in the INL TBD, Table 5-4 and
4 5-5. If you guys can look at that, I will
5 point to something that I looked at and sort
6 of came to conclude maybe that's going to be a
7 problem. Those two tables appear on page 17
8 of TBD 5.

9 For those who may have already
10 accessed those tables, one of the things that
11 concerned me in Table 5-5 is that unlike Table
12 5-4, which contains employer and exposure
13 location, that is not one of the fields that
14 is likely to be had in bioassay data before
15 1989.

16 So as John started saying, we may
17 have a whole wide range of exposure conditions
18 depending on where an individual worked, and
19 the radionuclide mix would certainly reflect
20 that location of exposure. If, as suggested
21 by Table 5-5, that potential bit of
22 information may be lacking up to 1989, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be hard pressed to look at that
2 potential bioassay and assess it for the kinds
3 of radionuclides that that individual might
4 have been exposed to.

5 MR. GLECKLER: We can pretty much
6 tell where the workers worked at INL
7 throughout their history, not because of their
8 dosimeter codes, the location codes on their
9 dosimeter badges. It's like the only time we
10 have any real difficulty is in the very early
11 years of operation. It's a different format
12 of record, and because we've got black and
13 white photocopies of those records, it was
14 color-coded to where the different areas were
15 represented by different colored cards.

16 And now we can't tell for those
17 early years in the fifties, but after like, I
18 think, starting like in 1957-58 time frame
19 they used location codes, and so we can from
20 that point on tell for sure where they worked.

21 There's other ways that we find out for the
22 early years where they were at, and they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 didn't move around as much in those years,
2 either.

3 DR. BEHLING: So what you're saying
4 is that the use of film or TLD data would give
5 you that information that may not be there on
6 bioassay data sheets. Is that correct?

7 MR. GLECKLER: Correct, as far as
8 the location stuff. It's like there's another
9 type of record, not just their dosimeter
10 results, that tells us that. They have like a
11 summary of when they're assigned dosimeters,
12 for what periods that they were assigned
13 dosimeters for various areas. I forget what
14 that record is called, actually.

15 The external TBD might have an
16 example of it in there, but it'll tell you
17 when they were at a certain facility between
18 which and which dates and that they had a
19 dosimeter for that facility if they were
20 routinely monitored for that facility.

21 DR. BEHLING: Okay. I think that
22 that really resolves the major concern that I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had is the ability to place a worker prior to
2 '89 in a location where you could make use of
3 the bioassay data in the most efficient way,
4 and that is understand what nuclide mix he
5 might have been exposed to for a given period
6 of time.

7 MR. GLECKLER: Unlike a lot of
8 sites, we can narrow that down at INL pretty
9 easily and pretty consistently for nearly 100
10 percent of the claims.

11 MR. DARNELL: The other thing you
12 need to remember, Hans, is that your
13 assumption that you just take the total number
14 of bioassay and divide it by the workers and
15 come up with a number per worker really does
16 not fit not only INL but none of the DOE
17 sites. The radiation workers, in other words
18 the ones who were to get the bioassays, are
19 always a much smaller subset of the general
20 workforce, so you can't assume that 11,000
21 people working at INL, that all 11,000 of them
22 would have bioassay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The number of people needing
2 bioassay and requiring bioassay generally runs
3 a third of that total at the DOE sites. I
4 don't know what that exact ratio is for INL,
5 but, you know, along those lines it's going to
6 be a much smaller subset.

7 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I was basically
8 using that because it is stated in the TBD
9 using those values. I'm trying to find the
10 exact location. The implication was that on
11 the basis of 3,500 people who were given
12 external dosimeters and the total of 11,000 or
13 some-odd bioassays, that would provide a
14 strong indication that people were assayed
15 multiple times in any given year. I'm trying
16 to find where that actual statement is.

17 MR. GLECKLER: Also, something to be
18 aware of is that the INL, even though they
19 didn't bioassay a lot of the individuals on a
20 regular basis, it's like the ones that were
21 routinely dealing with the radioactive
22 materials or routinely had potential for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exposure were being monitored, and the ones
2 that only had the potential for intermittent
3 exposures that may not have received anything
4 but an annual bioassay, odds are if they were
5 doing any radiological work where that
6 potential exposure was is more than likely,
7 the routinely monitored folks in that area are
8 working directly with them to where when they
9 have an event there, they will --

10 It'll show up on their bioassay
11 results, and then they kind of typically --
12 you'll see groups of individuals being
13 bioassayed all together, especially if it's
14 like a suspected iodine release and that.
15 You'll see a whole series of urine samples
16 collected in a very short period of time.

17 DR. BEHLING: Yes, and, as I said, I
18 accept your explanation, but it is a statement
19 I just found, and it's on page 22 of TBD-5,
20 and it's in the middle of the page, the second
21 paragraph, and I'll read it to you.

22 "The total number of urinalysis in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1959 was 11,066; 3,524 people had radiation
2 badges, and 715 received external doses above
3 500 millirem," and then it concludes, "These
4 numbers demonstrate that workers provided
5 urine samples multiple times during the year."

6 That's where I got my statements from.

7 MR. DARNELL: I think that you can
8 assume that workers provide multiple samples,
9 but you can't assume it's 11,000 divided by
10 3,524.

11 DR. BEHLING: No, and this is what -
12 - this was my comment is that among all those
13 are probably baseline assessments,
14 termination, and, in some instances, if you
15 have a very strong positive response in a
16 bioassay, you would probably monitor that
17 person multiple times in the days that follow
18 all for the same exposure so that these
19 numbers in themselves do not provide a
20 technical basis for coming to that conclusion.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I've got a
22 question. The documentation you researched,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 does it show who was assigned bioassays, say,
2 quarterly, semi-annually, annually? Is there
3 an actual -- are the records --

4 MR. DARNELL: There is a program
5 document that covers that generally, but you
6 just -- the records for each individual just
7 has what's there. There's not necessarily a
8 correlation between the two.

9 MR. GLECKLER: I don't think I
10 remember seeing any records in an individual's
11 dosimetry records saying that they were on a
12 quarterly frequency or a biannual frequency.
13 I don't think we get anything like that other
14 than you get the results, and you can tell
15 that, okay, they're on a quarterly basis based
16 on all the dosimeter or the bioassay results
17 that you have, and that's the only way that we
18 can usually tell.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Would they have
20 a radiation work permit? Was that a standard
21 practice for them to do bioassay after they
22 finish a job or not? I mean, I don't know if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 INL, that's why I'm asking.

2 MR. DARNELL: I haven't heard of
3 that practice for INL. I know that Mound they
4 used that practice, and some other sites have.

5 I haven't heard that for INL. I don't know
6 if the operations -- most of the general
7 operations would require that level of detail
8 in monitoring. Now some of the jobs, you
9 know, maybe the aircraft ANP test, things like
10 that. That probably could have required
11 something like that, but I don't know off the
12 top of my head.

13 MR. GLECKLER: One thing that you
14 might want to be aware of is that the majority
15 of the bioassay results at INL are negative
16 results or below the MDAs, which implies that
17 they are performing bioassay measurements more
18 frequently than they need to, aside from
19 individuals.

20 They're being fairly -- it's an
21 indication of how cautious they are and how
22 well they're using workplace indicators to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 say, "Okay, yes, these individuals need to be
2 bioassayed to make sure that they're not
3 getting intakes."

4 If there was a significant number
5 of them with positive bioassay results, not as
6 a total population, it's like, you know, every
7 time that they bioassay someone it tends to be
8 a positive result, that would imply the
9 opposite, that, A, there's a problem with this
10 program.

11 The same is kind of true with, you
12 know, the external dosimeter results, and it
13 really comes down to where there's -- I don't
14 want to say a handful. It's clear that a
15 decent number of individuals that received --
16 you know, where their external dosimeter
17 results are always positive and their bioassay
18 results are always positive, but they are
19 routinely monitored individuals, as well.

20 DR. MAURO: If you get -- let's say
21 you're doing a dose reconstruction for a
22 worker in 1956 who worked there for several

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 years. He's been, let's say, bioassayed once,
2 twice a year, and they all come back less than
3 the MDL.

4 It is my understanding that, okay,
5 we assume the person was, in fact -- we're
6 talking missed dose now, the missed dose
7 procedure, your procedure, of course. You
8 assume one-half of the MDL. That's what he
9 was at.

10 I'm not quite sure which
11 radionuclides you would pick. Would you go
12 back to where he was working and say, "Okay,
13 at this location at this time, this was the
14 mix of radionuclides that were likely in the
15 environment," or would you pick the worst?
16 Because I know in some places you say it's -

17 MR. GLECKLER: The TBD, the internal
18 TBD for INL, is actually pretty prescriptive
19 on that compared to other sites. Let me get
20 the table number.

21 DR. BEHLING: It's 5-24.

22 MR. GLECKLER: There it is. We can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pass it around.

2 DR. MAURO: And, Hans, is there a
3 simple answer to that question I just posed?

4 DR. BEHLING: Yes. No, it's a one-
5 size-fits-all. It's a generic protocol,
6 especially in the early years prior to 1960.
7 You'll see if you look at 5-24, Table 5-24,
8 you'll see a generic prescription for
9 assigning radionuclides and quantity.

10 MS. JENKINS: Would you do that,
11 Brian, or would you --

12 MR. GLECKLER: They eventually break
13 it out a little bit more. It's like it starts
14 out -- the early years, it's one-size-fits
15 all. Then you had like -- even for the early
16 years they have special stuff for the test
17 reactor areas because of the certain nuclides
18 that were present, but then they start to
19 break it out as the years progress, because
20 they become, I'm assuming, a little bit
21 different as time goes on.

22 DR. MAURO: Okay, so you drop a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 worker in that box, and you're feeling pretty
2 confident that those default assumptions will,
3 in fact, place a plausible upper bound
4 depending on the organ, I guess, or do you
5 just assign no matter what organ it is?

6 MR. GLECKLER: Well, ideally the
7 first step we would take if all those bioassay
8 results are negative on that route, we'd skip
9 the missed dose approach and use a more
10 claimant -- an overestimating approach, which
11 is typically --

12 DR. MAURO: The coworker model?

13 MR. GLECKLER: No, we'd use the
14 OTIB-18 approach.

15 DR. MAURO: OTIB-18?

16 MR. GLECKLER: That is the --

17 MR. CALHOUN: Limiting air
18 concentration.

19 MR. GLECKLER: Limiting air
20 concentration.

21 MR. CALHOUN: So whatever limiting
22 air concentration was --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: But that's more -- only
2 for denial.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Not like ten percent
4 back.

5 DR. MAURO: That's only for denial.

6 MR. GLECKLER: Right.

7 MR. CALHOUN: That's correct.

8 DR. MAURO: Okay, no, that's fine.
9 We're fine with that, for denial purposes
10 operating near the NPCs, but for granting we
11 know that you're not supposed to do that.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

13 DR. MAURO: And you fall back to
14 033, then, which is infraction?

15 MR. GLECKLER: Well, that's how we
16 use it in conjunction with OTIB-33.

17 DR. MAURO: I remember -

18 MR. GLECKLER: Because then if
19 there's positive bioassay results, what we'll
20 typically do is a set -- because typically
21 with INL you don't see any indication of
22 chronic intakes, and the vast majority are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like iodine intakes, where you see a big
2 spike, and they'll take a whole bunch of
3 bioassay samples, and it drops down in a real
4 distinctive peak when you graph it. So we'll
5 assess typically each of those intakes, assign
6 -- figure out the dose for that and add it on
7 top of the OTIB-18 dose, which is part of what
8 you can do under 33.

9 DR. MAURO: See, that would have
10 been episodic. In other words, you have
11 records of when the episodics occurred, and
12 the person was in the area when the episodic
13 occurred.

14 MR. GLECKLER: Even if it's not one
15 of the episodic releases, there's a number of
16 intakes that occurred that aren't part of the
17 document. The episodic releases in the TBD
18 are the major incidents, where there's a bunch
19 of release incidents that you'll see, and some
20 are documented in the dosimetry records.

21 We've got -- you know, like some
22 will have like 100 pages that affect a number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of individuals onsite to where it's like we --
2 like some of us have printed off those copies
3 just so we don't have to keep looking through
4 them, and we've highlighted the key parts of
5 those reports. There's like a strontium
6 incident that they investigated that involved
7 a number of workers and that we actually
8 processed claims for a good chunk of the
9 workers that were involved with that incident.

10 It's like it keeps popping up,
11 like, "Oh, yes, there's another one involved
12 in that incident," stuff like that, and I
13 don't think that incident is actually in one
14 of the episodic releases because it's like I
15 think they determined that they couldn't
16 figure out the cause of it.

17 It was one worker that caused all
18 that. Basically, one worker had a, if I
19 remember right, had a positive bioassay, and
20 it was a fairly significant bioassay for
21 strontium, and they investigated everyone that
22 was working with him to figure out where this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 came from.

2 DR. MAURO: So the gross beta/gamma,
3 one of the things I was going to ask is if
4 gross beta/gamma was the currency at the time
5 for determining the dose reconstruction, then
6 it looks like you have a bunch of alpha
7 emitters that you also assume, depending on
8 the facility at the time, as being an assumed,
9 so you wouldn't necessarily depend solely on
10 your bioassay data. You also have a default
11 set.

12 For example, if the person wasn't
13 monitored or if you didn't see anything, you
14 still have a default. If he was monitored,
15 then you deal with the mix that applies to
16 him, but let's say he was only monitored gross
17 beta/gamma. You still might very well assign
18 some alpha, even though he wasn't monitored.

19 MR. GLECKLER: We always assign some
20 alpha.

21 DR. MAURO: You always assign it.

22 MR. GLECKLER: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: The alpha comes off the
2 table.

3 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, because they
4 didn't routinely, especially in the early
5 years. It wasn't until the later years where
6 they did any monitoring for alpha-emitting
7 nuclides, and in the early years, I guess the
8 reason that they didn't do it is because they
9 never separated out like the plutonium.

10 They separated out the uranium, and
11 I can't -- I don't think we have any bioassay
12 specifically for uranium. I'm not sure on
13 that on the early years, but the later years
14 they do, but because like plutonium being one
15 of the key nuclides of concern for internal
16 dose, it's like it was never separated from
17 the irradiated reactor fuel or the spent
18 reactor fuel.

19 So that source term works for the
20 reactors, and then it also works for the ICPP
21 and that, and the only other thing to look at
22 for the ICPP is when they separated out the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uranium from the spent reactor fuel and that
2 the plutonium all went with the fission
3 products on that, so it's always associated
4 with the fission products, which were much
5 easier to detect. So from what it appears is
6 they didn't bother with the Pu bioassays
7 because they could detect more readily using
8 like a gross beta.

9 Well, initially, in the early years
10 they just did gross beta, and then they went
11 to gross gamma, and then in that era they
12 started doing strontium-90 analyses, and so if
13 they didn't see anything on those indicator
14 nuclides, then they didn't have any intake of
15 the others.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Is there any
17 correlation in any of the data you found
18 between positive urinalysis and whole body
19 counting in the later years?

20 MR. GLECKLER: You usually don't get
21 too much of the same type of data in the same
22 era. It's like they basically have a very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 distinct era where they transitioned from just
2 doing gross beta and urine to gross gamma and
3 urine, and the only overlap is there is some
4 strontium-90 in urine that's usually in the
5 gross gamma in the urine, and then once the
6 gross -- it basically transitions. You know,
7 once they start the whole body counting for an
8 individual, you usually don't see any urine
9 sample results. You only have the full body
10 count results.

11 In the later years, some
12 individuals will get like plutonium analyses
13 and uranium analyses and a wider variety of
14 stuff depending on what specifically -- what
15 they're -- they're usually working on
16 something special, though, like the SMC
17 project where they have depleted uranium, for
18 instance, and then you'll see some lung counts
19 and stuff like that for specific individuals,
20 but those are still relatively rare.

21 They mostly rely on whole body
22 counts after, what is it, around 1961 and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 later? There's like a couple of years that
2 some of the individuals transitioned close to
3 '61 and some after '61 time frame, but usually
4 by 1963 or later it's almost all whole body
5 count data, period, very little urine data.

6 DR. MAURO: So, Hans, what I'm
7 hearing is that as long as you could place the
8 person at a particular location at a
9 particular time, and you had some gross
10 beta/gamma urine samples, you're in pretty
11 good shape in order to be able to reconstruct
12 --

13 DR. BEHLING: I would say generally
14 speaking, but I'm going to come back to the
15 issue that we discussed earlier this morning,
16 and that is the use of or the choice of
17 selective radionuclides for doing that
18 analysis, and I'll ask you to turn to, I
19 guess, page 32 of TBD-5, which has the first
20 set of radionuclides that are likely to be of
21 concern for the ICPP in the area of highly
22 enriched spent fuel storage. There we have or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the TBD in Table 5-18 identifies ten
2 radionuclides, and, again, just above the
3 table it says that these ten radionuclides can
4 be assumed to account for over 95 percent of
5 the dose and therefore will obviously be
6 assigned to a person's exposure.

7 But, again, to what extent do they
8 necessarily always end up being claimant-
9 favorable to certain types of cancers with the
10 radionuclide mix in question? Even though it
11 will be one that will give you the highest
12 CEDE value, at least for 95 percent of the
13 dose, but for certain select cancers those
14 radionuclides may or may not necessarily be
15 claimant-favorable.

16 And the same thing applies when you
17 go further to the next page where we talk
18 about, again, spent fuel processing and the
19 identification of -- intakes of most limiting
20 radionuclides. Again, the numbers of
21 radionuclides are even more restricted because
22 on page 34, middle of the page or two-thirds

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 down the page, it says -- the paragraph starts
2 with, "Table 5-18 contains too many
3 radionuclides for efficient dose
4 reconstruction. Rather than include all of
5 the radionuclides in the default summary table
6 from this dose, i.e., Table 5-24 later in this
7 document, only strontium, cesium, cerium, and
8 plutonium are included for aluminum zirconium
9 fuels."

10 The question that I have is when
11 those select radionuclides are used for dose
12 reconstruction of specific organs, are we
13 short-changing some people for certain types
14 of cancer?

15 MR. CALHOUN: My question would be
16 do you know that we are?

17 DR. BEHLING: Well, again, when we
18 go to the next step on that same page where we
19 have the green fuel in the RaLa runs, we know
20 that, for instance, barium-140 and radioactive
21 lanthanum-140 and 142, they're very short-
22 lived, and they may not even show up in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bioassays depending on when they're taken, and
2 to what extent they will contribute to certain
3 doses such as, obviously, liver cancer would
4 not be included in that select series of
5 radionuclides.

6 MR. DARNELL: Actually, I think part
7 of the answer is the process that we use to
8 overestimate the dose for claims that are not
9 compensable. They are well overestimated, as
10 we've discovered with using OTIB-18 process in
11 doing the dose calculations. I think the only
12 time that your comment or question about the
13 specific nuclides would be when we would have
14 to do a very accurate assessment.

15 DR. MAURO: I agree.

16 MR. DARNELL: And I think that, you
17 know, for that time -- for those times only
18 would we ever need to even look at this, and I
19 think that by the way that we do dose
20 reconstructions they would be looked at. I
21 don't know if that's in the procedure or not.
22 Do you know, Brian, off the top of your head?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: As far as for those,
2 there's nothing really that would call out to
3 identify those specific nuclides, but
4 something to be aware of is in that time
5 frame, if they were -- well, if they were
6 involved with the RaLa process, RaLa process,
7 whatever you want to call it, it's like they
8 should have been -- they were probably
9 routinely monitored during that time frame.

10 And just, if it's a more radio
11 sensitive cancer, you know, it'll generate a
12 higher POC such as, I believe, a liver cancer
13 will generate a pretty high POC. Odds are
14 it's going to go comp on missed dose alone
15 just for the cerium and plutonium missed doses
16 that would get assigned.

17 MR. DARNELL: That is the other
18 thing that we do have to remember. When you
19 start looking at workers where you have to get
20 the very accurate dose reconstructions,
21 they're not going to be the ones that aren't
22 monitored.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 These guys will -- these people
2 have real dose. They'll have monitoring
3 records because that's the nature of the work
4 and that's the nature that's putting them
5 close to the probability causation of 50
6 percent or greater.

7 DR. MAURO: Well, I think that we're
8 talking about one -- we have a worker. We
9 have some gross beta/gamma, and here is the
10 mix of radionuclides, and Hans brings up a
11 point. Well, there are certain exposure
12 scenarios where that mix may not be limiting
13 for that worker for a realistic dose best
14 estimate.

15 Then we move out of that and go to
16 the coworker model. Now the presumption that
17 the person that was not bioassayed therefore
18 did not have potential exposure, that is a
19 longstanding debate that we've been having
20 through folks, and that sometimes goes toward
21 some of the findings from the Tiger Team.

22 To automatically make that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 presumption I think is not claimant favorable.

2 If you could -- if you take a position that
3 the person wasn't bioassayed and therefore
4 probably was not -- did not need to be
5 bioassayed, I think the onus is on you folks
6 to take it a step further and what his job
7 category was, what he was doing, and why that
8 judgment was valid, as opposed to just -- it's
9 almost like a tautology.

10 MR. DARNELL: Well, my personal
11 thought is that when we make the statement
12 that there is no bioassay, so he didn't need
13 it, I don't believe that's actually true in
14 the older days of DOE. It's not a decision
15 basis that we're using. We'll say that
16 statement in a dose reconstruction and then
17 say, "However, we applied OTIB-18," or we
18 applied all this.

19 DR. MAURO: No, that's okay for
20 denial. We're on -- we're fine with you folks
21 on denial.

22 MR. DARNELL: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: I'm more concerned that
2 when you try to do a realistic best estimate
3 dose reconstruction.

4 MR. DARNELL: You won't find that
5 statement in a best estimate.

6 MS. JENKINS: In a best estimate
7 case, we would have to justify why we were not
8 assigning internal dose. We would have to
9 have good justification for why we didn't
10 assign any internal dose. We would have to
11 have good justification why we decided to
12 assign environmental internal dose, or we
13 would have to have very good justification as
14 to why we would assign coworker dose.

15 We can't just arbitrarily say in a
16 best estimate case that, "Okay, he wasn't
17 monitored. Therefore, he had no internal
18 dose." We have to justify, and we do justify
19 our conclusions.

20 MR. CALHOUN: And we've placed
21 plenty of people that weren't monitored
22 internally based on coworker dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Oh, no, that's why I
2 asked the question.

3 MS. JENKINS: Yes, we just -- we
4 don't just say no -- in a best estimate
5 situation, we don't just say, "No bioassay, no
6 internal dose." Now --

7 MR. GLECKLER: We need to be careful
8 when we say coworker dose for INL because --

9 MR. CALHOUN: We don't have a
10 coworker model.

11 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, we never
12 compiled the coworker data.

13 DR. MAURO: But you do have a
14 generic coworker -

15 MR. GLECKLER: We might have
16 compiled it, but we never processed it.

17 DR. MAURO: Right now, you do have a
18 generic model for coworkers, internal and
19 external, and Jim and I have been discussing
20 it because this emerged on many occasions, and
21 this goes to -- it's complex-wide on
22 philosophy, and I think that the philosophy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that I -- and Jim, of course, can confirm this
2 or not, but the philosophy being here you have
3 a worker that doesn't have any bioassay data.

4 You look into his work history, and you feel
5 that maybe he could have received some
6 exposures, internal exposures, and we'd like
7 to do a best estimate dose reconstruction for
8 his cancer.

9 At that point in time, a judgment
10 has to be made whether or not we're going to
11 assume he probably didn't get any exposure,
12 and we're going to assign environmental, or
13 you can --

14 MS. JENKINS: We also -- well, we'd
15 look at his external dosimetry results in
16 conjunction with his internal. No external,
17 no bioassay, that lends itself to being able
18 to support the fact that maybe you give him
19 environmental internal. If he's got positive
20 external dose and no bioassay, then, well, he
21 obviously was somewhere, so then you start
22 looking at assigning him some type of dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: And in comes the
2 coworker model at that point.

3 MR. DARNELL: It could, yes.

4 MR. GLECKLER: The internal TBD
5 specifically tells us to assign something
6 above and beyond environmental internal if
7 they've got positive external dose for a given
8 year.

9 DR. MAURO: And, see, you're using
10 external dose as an indicator of whether or
11 not you want to assign a coworker dose.

12 MR. GLECKLER: That's essentially a
13 claimant-favorable assumption.

14 DR. MAURO: Okay.

15 MR. DARNELL: But you're not going
16 to get an exposure if you're not around the
17 radioactive materials, which gives you the
18 idea, lends credence to the idea that if
19 you're getting an external exposure, you're
20 around the materials, so therefore you maybe
21 should have been -

22 MS. JENKINS: There could be an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal.

2 DR. MAURO: All right, so at that
3 point you're saying you have to make a
4 judgment. Are we going to assign to this
5 person the full distribution for the coworker
6 model, whatever that distribution is, or some
7 upper end value, 84th percentile?

8 Do you have that in your writeup
9 right now, that is, this is the radionuclide
10 distribution mix and intakes that are going to
11 be used, either a distribution or a geometric
12 mean, when we believe the guy might have been
13 exposed because he has some positive external
14 or we don't believe he's at the upper end on
15 the distribution?

16 In other words, I'm really bringing
17 you back to --

18 MR. DARNELL: There is a procedure
19 that covers that in these notes?

20 DR. MAURO: Yes, there is, and how -
21 - but that procedure does not give you
22 explicit coworker model. It's a philosophy of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how you --

2 MR. DARNELL: It doesn't give us
3 explicit coworker data, but what it does have
4 in here or prescribes in here for us to do for
5 -- let's say we have the situation where we've
6 got a worker that doesn't have any bioassay
7 data, but he's got -- a couple of weeks he's
8 got positive external dose.

9 Per the internal TBD, we can't just
10 assign him environmental internal for those
11 years. However, for this site -- and I think
12 it's probably the only site where we have it,
13 where we can do what they call a default
14 missed dose calculation -- basically we use
15 hypothetical bioassays as if they were
16 monitored and assign a missed dose based on
17 that. And we'll use that Table 5-24 and get
18 the nuclides list, or, depending on the later
19 years, it's like they have -- they refer you
20 back to Table 5-18, which is a more detailed
21 list of nuclides.

22 DR. MAURO: And did that table give

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you the mix or gives you the --

2 MR. GLECKLER: Well, basically, for
3 instance, for like prior to 1960, you would
4 assume that he only had a gross gamma or a
5 urine sample analyzed for gross beta, and so
6 then you would calculated it assuming that it
7 was a strontium intake, and then you'd take
8 like .4 times that.

9 MR. CALHOUN: And the intake would
10 be based on LOD.

11 MR. GLECKLER: But then you get
12 ratios to get the other nuclides like cesium,
13 plutonium, 238, and cerium.

14 DR. MAURO: Okay, I'm with you.
15 That's assuming he's got a measurement.

16 MR. CALHOUN: No.

17 MR. GLECKLER: No, we'd assume that
18 there was a measurement, because he at least -
19 - if he was monitored, no. Under the
20 assumption that if he was monitored and all
21 his bioassay results were zero --

22 DR. MAURO: I've got it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GLECKLER: -- he would get that
2 much, at least --

3 DR. MAURO: Okay.

4 MR. GLECKLER: -- for a monitored
5 worker and thus get -- so it's something that
6 it's actually these early bioassay results,
7 because the MDA values that we have are very
8 claimant-favorable in this TBD right now, and
9 it's like we might look at reducing those.
10 These doses, these missed doses come close to
11 TIB-18 doses.

12 DR. MAURO: I'm with you, so you
13 have a urine sample below the limit of
14 detection, and you have a default set of
15 assumptions and still get less than the MDA.

16 MR. GLECKLER: Yes. Well, we assume
17 he had a urine sample. We would assume that
18 there was a --

19 DR. MAURO: Assume.

20 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, because this is
21 an individual --

22 MR. CALHOUN: This is your guy that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you said got external dose, no internal
2 dosimetry.

3 DR. MAURO: And that's why --

4 MR. CALHOUN: We assume they had --
5 he was monitored and got zeroes, and we assign
6 him this dosimetry with that.

7 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, because ideally
8 what we would do is just use the
9 overestimating approach with OTIB-18 and
10 overestimate it, but if it's closer than that,
11 we could make the case compensable on missed
12 dose based on a hypothetical bioassay result.

13 DR. MAURO: Hans, I just heard
14 something that is a first for me. You do a
15 lot of these. What I just heard is that I
16 have a worker. I have no bioassay data, but I
17 do have some positive external data, so
18 therefore there is reason to believe he might
19 have gotten some internal, some intake.

20 However, there is no -- we don't
21 have any samples, and they're not going to --
22 they just -- they're going to assign the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 missed dose as if there was a sample that came
2 up with less than the MDL.

3 That is new to me, because it's my
4 understanding it's at that point when you have
5 no bioassay data where you have to have a
6 coworker model, not operate on the assumption
7 that he had a bioassay sample, and it was
8 below the MDL. This is disturbing to me.

9 Hans, what's your -- you know more
10 about this than I do.

11 DR. BEHLING: Well, I'm going back
12 again to Table 5-22, and the first series of
13 calculatable approaches that define the
14 startup to 1960 do, in fact -- at least, this
15 is my interpretation -- require that you do
16 have a positive urine gross beta bioassay.

17 Am I correct? Because the first
18 thing it says, "Based on urine gross beta,"
19 and then you calculate chronic sountium 90
20 intake that results in the urine activity that
21 is equal to 0.4 times gross beta. If gross
22 beta is below MDA, you don't have a value, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I suppose you can take half of MDA and
2 substitute that for an empirical value.

3 MR. DARNELL: And that's what's
4 being done.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Let's just say, though
6 -- let's change the terminology here a little
7 bit. Let's not just -- let's not say -- we
8 assume he was monitored. We don't have the
9 results.

10 What we're doing is we're assigning
11 a dose that is equivalent to a monitored
12 worker who received less than MDL. Now, this
13 is supported, because there are so many
14 negative internal dosimetry results at the INL
15 that, number one, we can assume that it's
16 likely that he would have been monitored
17 should he have had the potential to have been
18 exposed, but since he wasn't, and he has had
19 some external, we're going to give him
20 internal dose, anyway.

21 It's kind of like a coworker model
22 at the lower end. We're not assuming he was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 monitored. We don't have results. We're
2 assigning a dose that would be equal to
3 someone who was monitored and received no
4 positives.

5 MR. GLECKLER: But it really hinges
6 on the fact that the majority of those
7 bioassay results were typically negative, and
8 if it was a site to where the majority of the
9 results were positive just like for the
10 monitored workers, then, yes, you really
11 couldn't get away with that.

12 DR. MAURO: Well, what you're really
13 saying is your coworker model is that if, in
14 fact, you do take -- because so many people
15 have less than the MDL that were monitored, a
16 reasonable coworker model is that if this
17 person were monitored, he would have --

18 Now, my experience is -- my
19 experience is that you build a graph. You
20 take all your bioassay data, and you construct
21 a distribution from the bioassay data, which
22 is usually logged normal, and you assign the -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 - now, what you're saying is there are so many
2 zeroes or less than the MDLs.

3 I've got to say I'm not sure what
4 you do when your -- when you make your big
5 table, here we have 10,000 bioassay samples,
6 and 9,000 are zero, and 1,000 are above the
7 MDL, not assay zero, below the MDL. I'm
8 making that up. What do you do to build a
9 coworker model when you have a circumstance
10 like that? We --

11 MS. JENKINS: That's a totally
12 different study. A team is commissioned to do
13 a coworker study, and a coworker study has not
14 been commissioned for INL.

15 DR. MAURO: Okay, so it sounds like
16 that's something --

17 MR. GLECKLER: It would have been
18 independent of the TBD.

19 MS. JENKINS: That's not a TBD
20 thing. That's a coworker study.

21 MR. GLECKLER: Sometimes you'll see
22 population data in the TBD's quota, but that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 kind of something we've gone away from,
2 because it can't be used for dose
3 reconstruction. They need to have coworker
4 data, which accounts for missed doses.

5 DR. MAURO: I mean, you actually
6 have a coworker model in all where over 90
7 percent of the workers have a bioassay sample,
8 so it was deemed, even though only ten percent
9 of the workers have no bioassay, we still felt
10 we had to use a coworker model, and we have
11 one, and it's a good one, and right now we're
12 looking at it, and there are certain questions
13 that are being posed to it, but I think it's
14 looking pretty good.

15 What we have here is the same
16 circumstance. You're saying lots and lots of
17 people have had their bioassay samples, but
18 there are a certain percentage that possibly
19 had gotten some external exposure but were not
20 sampled. It sounds to me you need a coworker
21 model.

22 MR. CALHOUN: That's possible.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. JENKINS: That's a decision that
2 we don't get to make.

3 MR. CALHOUN: It couldn't hurt.

4 DR. MAURO: Okay, but, I mean,
5 that's --

6 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, there's other
7 sites out there that, you know, I mean --

8 MS. JENKINS: Some sites have them.
9 Some don't.

10 MR. CALHOUN: It's always best to
11 have a coworker model, too, but it's probably
12 on the list somewhere.

13 MR. GLECKLER: The INL ones have
14 been taken off the list, because based on our
15 input, you know, it's like basically we don't
16 see a need for it, because the TBD covers it.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, if there's
18 really, really extensive bioassay and
19 dosimetry, they won't do a coworker model.

20 MR. OSTROW: I just have a basic
21 problem, sort of philosophical, maybe, with
22 what I'm hearing is the approach, that if you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have a worker without a -- without the data,
2 you assume that he didn't need to have the
3 monitoring, because he had such a low exposure
4 to it, and therefore you're assuming that
5 you're assigning him half the MDL without
6 really knowing what he really got.

7 MR. DARNELL: We are assuming that
8 he could have had an exposure, because he had
9 a positive external exposure, so because of
10 the large number of zeroes and probably
11 because it's done individually but most likely
12 based on where that worker worked and the type
13 of work he was doing, as well as the bioassay
14 for that facility, they assign one-half of the
15 MDL.

16 It's not just where you've got a
17 guy with a positive TLD, and we're going to
18 give him internal dose. It's not just that.
19 There are other factors that go into that
20 decision.

21 MR. GLECKLER: That's potentially
22 claimant-favorable compared to other sites,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because a lot of the other sites don't have
2 that if there's a -- you know, you have to
3 have a fairly significant positive external
4 dose before they really, you know, have you
5 look at something other than environmental
6 internal. Odds are the individual only got
7 environmental internal, but giving them
8 anything above that is likely going to be
9 claimant favorable --

10 DR. MAURO: What you're saying is --

11 MR. GLECKLER: -- and this is a big
12 -- this is a big plus.

13 DR. MAURO: What you're saying is
14 true. However, I still have a problem with
15 it, because that's like dealing with on the
16 average, probably, and all that. It may not
17 necessarily be claimant-favorable for a
18 particular person.

19 MR. GLECKLER: But you have to have
20 something that indicates that that person
21 received an exposure out of the ordinary.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Right, and that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to be based on -- that's going to be
2 based on the CATI. We're going to take that
3 into account. We're going to take his
4 employment records into account. We're going
5 to take monitoring history into account.

6 DR. MAURO: You do all that, and you
7 walk away, say, "Listen, I think we've got to
8 assign this guy some internal."

9 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: Okay. You walk away.
11 Either you do, or you don't. Once you decide,
12 "Yes, we do. We're going to give him
13 something," there is some question about,
14 "Well, what do we give him?" Do we give him
15 an intake that corresponds to environmental?
16 Do we give an intake that is the full
17 distribution for the data that you do have?

18 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

19 DR. MAURO: Do you give him an
20 intake which is assumed to be one-half of the
21 MDL, or do you give him an intake that's at
22 the upper 84th percentile of the distribution?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Well, there's only two
2 options, as far as I know, and correct me if
3 I'm wrong here. You've got environmental, or
4 you've got this dose that's equivalent to
5 being monitored and not --

6 DR. MAURO: You're not seeing it.

7 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, and that includes
8 the distribution of those radionuclides in
9 that table.

10 DR. MAURO: I understand, but you're
11 --

12 MR. GLECKLER: It's outside OTIB-18.

13 MS. JENKINS: It's best estimates
14 based on --

15 MR. KATZ: One at a time, because
16 the poor transcriber cannot transcribe both of
17 the voices at the same time.

18 MR. DARNELL: What you're basically
19 looking at, if you don't do -- if you try to
20 do a coworker model, you've got thousands of
21 samples down here at zero, and then you get a
22 big shoot up, okay, so what is the correct

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thing to give somebody? It's going to be
2 zero.

3 MR. OSTROW: Is it? No.

4 MR. DARNELL: If you get -- the same
5 thing happened at Pinellas. At the upper 95th
6 percentile, it was less than 100 millirem for
7 no matter who the worker was, so we gave them
8 up to 100 millirem. You get enough bioassay
9 at zero or below, you're going to get to the
10 point where 95 percent of the people are at
11 zero or a very, very low number, and that's
12 what you would give them.

13 MR. CALHOUN: And by zero we mean --

14 DR. MAURO: Less than the MDL.

15 MR. DARNELL: Less than the MDL,
16 okay, so you stack up the number of bioassay.
17 You have less than the MDL, and then shoot
18 up. What we're doing is basically giving them
19 credit at that point for being less than the
20 MDL when most of the workers are already less
21 than the MDL.

22 DR. MAURO: I think the onus is on -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 - we've seen this before. In other words,
2 this is ringing a bell. We had our
3 statistician, and we looked at -- what we're
4 really saying is, you know, there is a
5 distribution out there, and it's almost like a
6 policy decision.

7 When we're in this circumstance, do
8 we make the assumption you made or whatever
9 we've done in the past? I think there is a
10 consistency issue. We've seen this before on
11 other sites where you've got just this
12 circumstance, and I'm not quite sure how it
13 was dealt with.

14 MR. KATZ: I may have recollected
15 incorrectly, but I thought a couple weeks ago
16 at our work group meeting -- and I was
17 thinking it was Mound, Josie, but I could be
18 confused about that.

19 I thought it was there where we had
20 a coworker model. It was built on the data,
21 but it comes up to lower than the MDL, and so
22 they did -- but they built -- they actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 did the work, constructed the coworker model.

2 The results ended up at the MDL or
3 whatever, so they were applying that, and you
4 were asking questions about, "Well, is that
5 right to be applying the MDL?" and Jim Neton's
6 response in effect was, "Well, if that's what
7 the data tell you is correct, it just happens
8 to be that that's what it is. That's where
9 you get to."

10 DR. MAURO: Okay.

11 MR. KATZ: But in that case, they
12 did the work.

13 DR. MAURO: Yes, I would say that,
14 you know, I mean, if it turns out that 95
15 percent of the numbers of the bioassay samples
16 in the worker population were below the MDL
17 when you did take the sample, I can understand
18 the rationale, and this is the class we're
19 going to assign to this guy.

20 MR. DARNELL: I just threw out the
21 number 95 percent. I don't know what the
22 actual percentage is.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Whatever number they
2 get. I know we've been there before. It's
3 probably important that whatever we do here,
4 we do what we did before.

5 MR. GLECKLER: It shouldn't be over
6 50 percent based on what I've observed. So
7 many of them are just zeroes on that.

8 MS. JENKINS: And based on faith in
9 the dosimetry program, you know, the
10 assumption is also made that the people who
11 needed to be monitored were monitored
12 appropriately.

13 MR. OSTROW: See, that's a little
14 bit going back to taking, putting faith in the
15 monitoring program, that it actually worked,
16 not that it didn't, but there's been a lot of
17 evidence in looking at all the different
18 sites, especially in the early days. What was
19 written down on paper, how they actually
20 monitored --

21 MR. DARNELL: She's not saying that
22 the program was right. She's saying that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 monitoring was done appropriately. In other
2 words, if they needed samples, samples were
3 taken. We're not talking about calculations,
4 not talking about uncertainties, not talking
5 about any of the other stuff. It's just that
6 the right people should have been monitored.

7 MR. GLECKLER: Also what we need is
8 evidence specific to the INL site. So what if
9 it happened at other sites? We know that
10 happened. Did it happen -- do we have
11 evidence that indicates that this occurred at
12 the INL site?

13 If it occurred as our -- if it only
14 occurred for a specific period of time, you
15 know, unless we know details of a specific,
16 you know, scenario, it's like we really can't
17 even investigate it or do anything. What do
18 you do about it?

19 It's like, you know, it's something
20 out there that's -- you know, unless we have
21 some evidence that indicates that that
22 actually happened, it doesn't do us any good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to debate it.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Well, INL was always
3 unique in many respects, not the least of
4 which is that it came online later than the
5 other large complexes did, and its mission was
6 different than the other large complexes.

7 It was more of a research and
8 testing status than it was a production
9 facility, which makes it very different in a
10 number of ways and may give some legs to the
11 concept of a monitoring program that had the
12 advantage of some previous history in the
13 complex to help it get started. I don't know
14 that anyone needs to make that assertion, but
15 it's a historical fact, I think.

16 MR. DARNELL: And the other part of
17 this with the dose, especially with the
18 internal dosimetry program, is you need to
19 remember that this was the home of the entire
20 DOE complex's internal dosimetry program.

21 They had more focus. They had more
22 interest. They had more money to do that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stuff at INL than they did anyplace else.
2 While you do have to take into account the
3 negative factors like you guys are discussing
4 with the Tiger Team report, you also have to
5 take into account the positive factors.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: What year did
7 the accreditation program start?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Eighties, wasn't it?

9 MR. DARNELL: Yes, early eighties.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Internal?

11 MR. DARNELL: Eighties or nineties.

12 58-480.11 came into effect in 1989. It was
13 for the entire program, but the voluntary --
14 the DOE lab accreditation program predated
15 that. I'm just not sure how long.

16 DR. MAURO: I would agree with that
17 approach if population workers that you were
18 going to pull -- see that graph? In my mind,
19 that graph is different as a function of
20 location and time. That is, if you were
21 working at TAN, or you were working at ABR,
22 wherever it is you were working, there is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 population of workers, and that graph might
2 very well be different in different places,
3 and so I think if you were going to do that,
4 it would be a little bit more justifiable if
5 you're building your coworker model, that,
6 from the population in which that worker
7 belongs.

8 MR. DARNELL: I think Table 5-24
9 pretty much does that, because it's four
10 different nuclides, four different places.

11 MR. CALHOUN: And I'll bet we
12 haven't crunched the numbers, but I would --
13 it's likely that the people on the high end of
14 that, you're not going to find it's the case
15 very often where they don't have internal
16 monitoring. I don't know that.

17 DR. MAURO: No, I'm saying there
18 might be a -- there might be a facility where
19 the graph isn't like this. If the graph is
20 like this, fine, but let's say the graph is
21 like this. Like this.

22 Let's say this is one facility,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BORAX, but ABR is like this, okay, I don't
2 know, where you don't get so many zeroes.
3 You're getting a lot of positive hits. In
4 other words, you don't have a large number. I
5 guess this is number of workers. This is the
6 peak occurrence per liter or something. I
7 don't know.

8 MR. DARNELL: Sure, the dose
9 consequence, or it can be whatever you --

10 DR. MAURO: I'm trying to justify to
11 myself what makes sense to me, and I think
12 that there's probably a lot of great
13 variability depending on time and operation of
14 the facility where the kind of graph that you
15 would plot like this when you do have bioassay
16 data and you apply a frequency distribution,
17 how many zeroes do you have? How many zero to
18 ones do you have? I mean, you know, less than
19 the LDLs?

20 MR. GLECKLER: For example, in 1961,
21 not just because of SL-1 but because of a
22 number of other occurrences that happened to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 happen that year, there are a much larger
2 number of positive results for that year.

3 DR. MAURO: You have to deal with
4 that, right, and to me it's almost like, if it
5 was me, and I was having my dose
6 reconstructed, what would make me feel
7 confident and comfortable that you did the
8 right thing by me? And let's say you use the
9 universal data all the bioassays -- let's say
10 there's 100,000 bioassay samples taken across
11 the complex over 50 years, and they're all
12 plotted. I wouldn't like that, because I am
13 certain to be rolled into --

14 MR. DARNELL: Could you speak up?

15 DR. MAURO: What's that?

16 MR. DARNELL: We can't hear you.

17 DR. MAURO: Oh, I would be
18 uncomfortable if you sort of rolled me into
19 global bioassays, and I happened to work there
20 during a three-year period in 1957 to 1960 at
21 the BORAX facility. I would be a lot more
22 comfortable if you assigned to me some, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know, some value from this distribution -- 95th
2 percentile.

3 I would be very -- I would be
4 comfortable if you said, "We're going to
5 assign to you the upper 95th percentile amongst
6 all the workers that worked at BORAX in this
7 decade or in this time period," and then I
8 would say, yes, I think you did right by me
9 and not just roll everything up. Do you see
10 what I'm getting at?

11 Otherwise, you sort of homogenized
12 the whole place, and I think that would be
13 unfair to that particular worker. "Wait a
14 minute. No, I worked over here in this time.

15 That data doesn't represent the world I lived
16 in. That represents the world the whole
17 complex lived in for 50 years." Do you see
18 what I'm saying?

19 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes.

20 MS. JENKINS: Yes, but in lots of
21 situations it comes down to that based on
22 information given to CATI. We do make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 professional decisions like that.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: So you're going
3 to have to look at a coworker model almost in
4 some respects, depending on location, if
5 during the CATI interview they said, you know,
6 "I worked at the chem processing plant area"?

7 MR. CALHOUN: I think maybe the
8 first step is to better define the proportion
9 of non-positives to the overall population or
10 something. I dump it into a coworker study
11 right now. There's a reason we haven't done
12 one, and I don't want to commit to doing that,
13 but, you know, I don't know what else we can
14 do to make people feel more comfortable
15 with this.

16 MR. GLECKLER: I think the urine
17 data might be entered into a database. That's
18 all the farther we've got.

19 MR. CALHOUN: I haven't dug down
20 into the weeds that far.

21 MR. DARNELL: I don't know if
22 they've got the data. The raw data's got --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the sheets have facility location tags, but I
2 don't know if they capture that as part of it.

3 MR. CALHOUN: And how big of an
4 issue is this? I don't know. I don't know
5 how many people are involved.

6 MR. DARNELL: Again, we're talking
7 about a subset of a subset of the radiological
8 workers. You know, we're really down to the
9 weeds point of how do you do a best estimate
10 in discussing this. Otherwise -- otherwise,
11 this is moot, and I'm not absolutely sure that
12 for a TBD review this conversation is really
13 germane.

14 You know, there are procedures that
15 we have in place -- we discussed those earlier
16 -- that tell the dose reconstructor how to do
17 this stuff and how to come up with the best
18 estimate doses. That's not part of the TBDs.

19 I'm not saying we should kick this out,
20 because I think it's a worthwhile discussion,
21 but I just don't know how germane it is to
22 what we're trying to do with the TBD.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Just a little context,
2 Pete. I mean, I understand that this has come
3 up, actually, recently in another meeting,
4 too, this issue of, you know, all across the
5 complex most of the dose reconstructions, you
6 know, are worse, you know, are in effect
7 overestimates or underestimates, but with the
8 site profile reviews, as with all of the work
9 that SC&A is doing, I mean, the point of it is
10 not those cases, because generally there is
11 agreement that, yes, these things are being
12 done well.

13 The overestimates and the
14 underestimates are doing the job they need to
15 do, at least, but, I mean, all of, really, the
16 real important grist is about the best
17 estimate case, because you want to be certain
18 that there is justice done to those cases, so
19 it doesn't really matter.

20 That's what I think, why Jim got a
21 little frustrated earlier with your response
22 about, "Well, most of the cases this doesn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 apply to," but that's not -- that's not --
2 that's not the matter for which the Board's,
3 you know, reviewing these, you know, putting
4 most of its meat into these reviews.

5 It's really for these, and with all
6 the site profiles it's germane, as well as
7 petitions, to be certain that those best
8 estimate cases are doing fairness to the
9 claimants.

10 MR. DARNELL: Yes, I'm not trying to
11 kick something out because it doesn't apply to
12 most cases. I'm just trying to understand
13 where we're all coming from.

14 DR. MAURO: As a matter of process,
15 when we engage in this process and we bring up
16 an issue and don't necessarily agree, okay,
17 maybe there's something that needs to be
18 thought about, and if it's, you know, your
19 judgment, of course, at some point we are
20 going to agree in principle, this seems to be
21 a reasonable strategy for dealing with this
22 concern. I know we didn't get to that point

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yet, but at some point we'll get to that point
2 whether, you know, it's a kind of agreement.

3 Then it becomes a matter of your
4 call. You stated in your response in the
5 matrix, and usually it's a commitment to do
6 one of two things, write an OTIB that will
7 provide additional guidance to the dose
8 reconstructor on how to deal with this
9 particular issue when it arises, or a
10 commitment that the site profile will be
11 amended at some point in the future, maybe at
12 the next two-year round. I mean, this is your
13 call, but --

14 MR. CALHOUN: Or that we stand by
15 what's in there completely, and we're not
16 going to do anything.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes, and that's fine,
18 and that's your call, but that goes in the
19 matrix, and then, when that hits the matrix,
20 we meet, and we talk about it, and, you know,
21 we knock heads and we see where we come out.

22 MR. DARNELL: I don't think we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually far off on agreeing on this issue.
2 We just -- I think we need to provide a little
3 more detail on the best case estimates,
4 really.

5 DR. MAURO: That's what we're
6 talking about. That's all there is to it.

7 MEMBER MUNN: That appears to be the
8 case.

9 MR. CALHOUN: Next?

10 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay. We're
11 still basically on the same subject, the high-
12 risk jobs' internal exposure issue.

13 DR. BEHLING: Hello?

14 DR. MAURO: Yes, Hans?

15 MR. CALHOUN: Is he muted? Are we
16 muted?

17 MR. KATZ: We are muted, and I don't
18 know why, because it's not -- the mute button
19 is not affecting it. Did someone kick the
20 phone, perhaps?

21 MR. CALHOUN: Well, there's not one
22 down here. There could be a plug over here,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but I'm going to blame it on John.

2 MR. KATZ: It just went mute. Let
3 me --

4 MR. CALHOUN: Did you hit the -- oh,
5 yes. Sorry.

6 MR. KATZ: I just moved my thing,
7 and -- Hans?

8 MR. GLECKLER: I just moved it just
9 now, yes.

10 MR. KATZ: Can you hear us now?

11 MR. GLECKLER: It was sitting right
12 here.

13 MR. KATZ: Is Hans the only one on
14 the line? Is anyone on the line right now?

15 MR. CALHOUN: Way to go, Brian.

16 MR. KATZ: Okay, well, we're still
17 on the line.

18 MR. CALHOUN: I told you not to do
19 that until 3:30.

20 MR. GLECKLER: This was sitting like
21 off, and once we switched to the next thing,
22 it's like I put it there, and it was right on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 top.

2 DR. MAURO: I would say -- I think -
3 - I hate to say this, but we talked about some
4 very, very important concepts. We're coming
5 to closure, and Hans was not part of this, and
6 Hans is my go-to guy.

7 MR. KATZ: Yes, I think you just --
8 did you just mute it within the last --

9 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, because I just -
10 -

11 MR. KATZ: We're reconnected on the
12 --

13 DR. BEHLING: I'm back. I got
14 disconnected.

15 MR. KATZ: Hans, how long were you
16 disconnected for?

17 DR. BEHLING: Oh, just a few
18 minutes. Yes, as quick as I could redial, I
19 was reconnected.

20 MR. KATZ: Okay. Thank goodness.

21 MR. DARNELL: So just in a quick
22 recap, NIOSH needs to provide more detail on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how we do the best estimate for internals.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Where there is no
3 monitoring data.

4 DR. MAURO: Where there is no
5 monitoring data.

6 DR. BEHLING: And I would add to
7 that when there is monitoring data, because
8 one of the major concerns I keep expressing,
9 both for environmental as well as internal,
10 when there is data and especially if the data
11 is confined to gross beta or gross gamma or
12 some other generic bioassay that does not
13 necessarily identify the radionuclides that
14 may be very critical in that organ dose
15 assessment.

16 And, as I said, I looked at all of
17 the different facilities, and before we
18 perhaps close the door to this whole issue, I
19 looked at a couple other facilities including
20 the Rad Waste Management Complex, including
21 the transuranic storage area, and, again, in
22 Table 5-20 the dose reconstructors provided a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 table that gives the ratio of various
2 radionuclides, transuranics, plutonium and
3 uresium, and uranium and curium. There's
4 very little information provided that would
5 allow that person to say, "Okay, this is what
6 I need to do here."

7 I would assume that that table is
8 to be used in conjunction with a urine
9 analysis that specifically identified one of
10 the several radionuclides in question, either
11 plutonium, uranium, or curium, and on that
12 basis, once you have one of those
13 radionuclides for which there is either below
14 MDA or MDL or a positive measurement, you
15 would then use this table to assign all of the
16 other transuranics to that particular
17 urinalysis. Is that correct?

18 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, that's my
19 understanding.

20 DR. BEHLING: Yes, and the problem
21 is that that kind of information isn't given
22 when I look at it and I read it, and if I were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a dose reconstructor, I would say, "Oh,
2 that's very cute. You have a waste facility
3 here, and it tells me that there are 65,000
4 cubic meters of solid TRU waste," and then you
5 give a breakdown and say, "Okay, 44 percent of
6 that is plutonium-241."

7 There should be some additional
8 information that says, "Okay, if a person was
9 assigned to that facility, TSA facility, and
10 there was, in fact, a bioassay for that
11 individual which shows one of these
12 radionuclides as a positive value, this is how
13 you do it."

14 Right now, obviously, I would
15 assume all of your dose reconstructors are
16 smart enough to put those or connect those
17 dots, but I'd like to see a few additional
18 comments to that effect. In fact, most of the
19 TBDs that we've had in the past, there's
20 usually an appendix that says, "Okay, here you
21 are, and here's what you need to do in order
22 to make use of the data in Table 5-10."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This is lacking right now, and I
2 would put -- I would say that the dose
3 reconstructor at times will kind of be
4 scratching his head and saying, "What do I do
5 now, and how do I use the data as I see it?"

6 MR. GLECKLER: If I understand
7 correctly, you're saying that we've got
8 isotopic data versus just a generic gross
9 beta/gross gamma type stuff?

10 DR. BEHLING: Well, there is, in
11 fact, I believe, if you go back to at least
12 one of the tables, Table 5-10 in the TBD, they
13 do, in fact, show that there was a limited --
14 at least for the years '59, '60, and '61,
15 there was a limited amount of alpha analysis
16 for thorium, uranium, plutonium, and uranium,
17 as you can see on --

18 What's the page here? It's on page
19 -- it's on Table 5-10, and I would assume, if
20 that's an example, you would expect to have --
21 this would be page 23 in the TBD. You would
22 expect to have, perhaps, data all the way back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to the time of 1952, because that's when the
2 Rad Waste facility started operation.

3 MR. DARNELL: I think one of the
4 things that you're looking for, Hans, that
5 you're not seeing is the actual procedures on
6 how this information is used and how the dose
7 reconstructor takes this data that's presented
8 in the TBD and turns it into a dose
9 reconstructor, and that is not in this TBD.

10 DR. BEHLING: Well, most times, in
11 most TBDs, usually they are given specific
12 instructions that make reference to various
13 tables.

14 MR. DARNELL: You're absolutely
15 correct. You're absolutely correct, but this
16 particular TBD was one that was developed
17 later in NIOSH's TBD cycle, for lack of a
18 better word.

19 They were already going back to the
20 first TBDs and developing the, I guess, the HP
21 instructions or whatever you want to call it.

22 In other words, how the HP was putting the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dose reconstruction together was being put
2 together at the particular time that this TBD
3 came out.

4 So I think what we're seeing here
5 is that there is -- some of the information
6 that you would normally have seen in a TBD is
7 now actually included in the HP procedures and
8 instructions, rather than all in the TBD.
9 What you have, the TBD here is providing more
10 of a generic -- more generic information than
11 what you're used to being seen.

12 MR. GLECKLER: A lot of the
13 specifics aren't covered by -- I think it's
14 OTIB-60 is our internal, if I remember right
15 on that. We've got a number of procedures
16 for, you know, dealing with the medical and
17 the onsite ambient doses, and that's all dealt
18 at a higher level that's complex-wide,
19 whereas, you know, part of the instructions
20 that I've heard recently on the TBDs is like,
21 yes, it's like if it's --

22 They don't want -- we don't want

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the TBDs to be too prescriptive of how to do
2 the dose reconstruction, because we have
3 upper-level procedures and documents that
4 dictate that, and what you run into by putting
5 in too much prescriptive information on how to
6 do that, you run into conflicts with those as
7 all these documents get revised. So, ideally,
8 it's like if there's anything real
9 prescriptive in our generic procedure, we
10 should yank it out of the profile.

11 MR. CALHOUN: On Table 5-24, doesn't
12 it do that? I'm at a loss.

13 MR. GLECKLER: What's that?

14 MR. CALHOUN: It seems like Table 5-
15 24 does what he's asking.

16 MR. GLECKLER: I keep thinking that,
17 but --

18 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I mean --

19 MR. GLECKLER: It gives the other --

20 MR. CALHOUN: I understand the
21 argument that not all the radionuclides are
22 included, but 5-24 is very prescriptive as far

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as how do you assign the mix of dose. It's
2 not even a whole lot of thought that goes into
3 that.

4 It's, "Here's what you do," and one
5 of your points that you've come to twice here,
6 at least, is the point regarding another
7 radionuclide and how it may affect a certain
8 organ differently, but what I'd like to see,
9 and maybe it's in your total writeup, is that
10 if there is another radionuclide based on what
11 its relative abundance would be, compared to
12 the strontium or whatever the key radionuclide
13 in this table is, you know, show me where that
14 would have a significant impact on a certain
15 organ, and maybe it will.

16 DR. BEHLING: Well, let me go back
17 here, and with regard to 5-24 for the period
18 of '52 through 1960, you know, obviously have
19 prescription here that says, "Okay, you can
20 take these protocols," and they list,
21 obviously, the various radionuclides that
22 basically start out with strontium-90 and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cesium-137, plutonium-238, cerium, and so
2 forth.

3 But let's assume the guy worked at
4 the transuranic storage area where the
5 radionuclides in question are defined by Table
6 5-20. So now you have a complete reversal of
7 assigned radionuclides that are not
8 necessarily -- do not necessarily reflect
9 what's on Table 5-24.

10 MR. DARNELL: So what's your point?

11 DR. BEHLING: The point is you're
12 going to be calculating an organ dose based on
13 a radionuclide mix that doesn't apply.

14 MEMBER MUNN: It would sound wise
15 for NIOSH to respond to the specific issue
16 that's been put before us in writing so that
17 if it does not respond adequately to the
18 concern that's being raised, then SC&A can in
19 turn respond back, "No, we don't see it that
20 way. This is the way we see it," so that this
21 entire discussion will not just be on the
22 transcript.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It will be in the written record of
2 this group as to how the issue was resolved.
3 Trying to solve it in this kind of setting may
4 be productive here, but it has not been
5 productive in other places, so perhaps the
6 wisest course would be for us to consider
7 looking at the written response from NIOSH.

8 MEMBER BEACH: Well, and that goes
9 to all of them, not just this one.

10 MR. DARNELL: Oh, yes, we're going
11 to respond.

12 DR. BEHLING: I think Phil in his
13 opening statement this morning basically set
14 the stage for everything that I meant to say
15 or maybe already have said, too, and that is
16 that this facility is a very, very complex
17 facility, unlike so many others that are in a
18 production mode of enriching uranium and other
19 things.

20 This facility is a very complex
21 one. It has 52 reactors. It has different
22 processes, and each facility had its every

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unique radionuclide mixture, and when you go
2 to a certain default value, you obviously have
3 to make a compromise, and as I see it here,
4 that compromise could certainly affect select
5 cancers for which we are doing dose
6 reconstruction by virtue of the radionuclide
7 mixture that may not necessarily be claimant
8 favorable.

9 MR. DARNELL: Well, what I hear you
10 saying is it may do this. It may do that. Do
11 you have a calculation, say, for the liver?

12 DR. BEHLING: Of course, I haven't
13 done that yet. I mean --

14 MR. DARNELL: Well --

15 DR. BEHLING: All I can say is that
16 in all likelihood the assigned dose will
17 change based on which radionuclide mixture you
18 will assume or apply. That's a given.

19 MR. DARNELL: I think NIOSH's
20 position is that the isotopes that we selected
21 and the way that the dose reconstruction is
22 done covers it. I mean, show us where we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wrong. We'll be glad to look at it.

2 MR. CALHOUN: There's too many
3 possible radionuclides -- I mean, you know
4 that -- in fission products that were
5 dissolved in fuel or whatever they were doing
6 there. There would be way too many to try to
7 prove every single radionuclide is going to be
8 specific to every single organ.

9 DR. BEHLING: Well, as I said, if
10 you use the criteria that you take the
11 radionuclide mixture that represents 95
12 percent of the CEDE, that in itself will
13 obviously tell you that it's not likely to be
14 one that will always be favorable to the
15 actual dose that a particular tissue may have
16 received based on the type of radionuclide
17 mixture to which that individual was exposed.
18 That's something you can almost conclude
19 without doing any calculation at all.

20 MR. OSTROW: You know, I'm being
21 maybe simple-minded in this, because I don't
22 actually do the dose reconstruction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 calculations, but since you're doing this on
2 computer, anyway, what's the practical problem
3 just using all the radionuclides? You're not
4 doing it by hand. What do you care about
5 cutting it down to 12 nuclides and 9 --

6 MR. CALHOUN: It's huge.

7 MS. JENKINS: I mean, that involves
8 multiple, multiple runs.

9 MR. OSTROW: You can't just input
10 all the radionuclides?

11 MR. CALHOUN: No.

12 MS. JENKINS: No.

13 MR. OSTROW: I'm being simple-minded
14 here.

15 MS. JENKINS: No, it's huge.

16 DR. MAURO: My experience is you put
17 more than one radionuclide in -- like I try to
18 put a mix of uranium sometime, different --

19 MR. CALHOUN: That's the only one
20 that you can even mix. You can't put uranium
21 and thorium together. You can't do it.

22 MR. DARNELL: You'll have a dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reconstruction with a section for plutonium, a
2 section for uranium, a section for thorium,
3 and on and on and on.

4 MR. OSTROW: Okay.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Individual runs for
6 each one.

7 MR. OSTROW: I didn't know that.
8 Okay.

9 MS. JENKINS: I mean, it will
10 significantly increase the time it takes to do
11 a dose reconstruction.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Is there any
13 uncertainty associated with the input of the
14 data from Table 5-24?

15 MR. GLECKLER: What do you mean?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Is it put in as a
17 constant? Is it put in as a normal
18 distribution?

19 MR. GLECKLER: This dose is
20 triangular, right?

21 MR. CALHOUN: Sometimes it is.

22 MR. DARNELL: Sometimes it is. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't remember what it is for INL. I've seen
2 it both ways, I think.

3 MR. CALHOUN: I mean, that's
4 something to look at, too, if we're saying
5 it's 95 percent.

6 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, for INL it's
7 kind of like being treated as a -- actually,
8 if they don't have any bioassay data, it could
9 be entered technically as a normal, because
10 it's an unmonitored dose at that point.

11 DR. MAURO: I've got to say it's not
12 -- you're putting something on SC&A and the
13 Board and the work group, that really isn't
14 yours to court. You've made a judgment that
15 you can go with those nine radionuclides or
16 those radionuclides because you feel that
17 that's bounding based on the CDE argument, and
18 we're saying, well, there are some flaws to
19 that argument that really have to be explored,
20 and we gave our rationale.

21 Now, if the work group wants us to
22 research that, we certainly will do that, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this -- I mean, time and again we're always --
2 it is explained to us this is not our job, and
3 we'd be certainly more than happy to do it.
4 You know, we'll do it, but, quite frankly,
5 this is, in my opinion, this is something that
6 if it's a reasonable inquiry that needs to be
7 put to bed, this is something NIOSH usually
8 does.

9 MR. CALHOUN: We just want to try to
10 get away from, "There's something wrong with
11 this. Prove us wrong," and we'd like to get
12 into, "Then tell us exactly what's wrong, and
13 we'll evaluate it," but with this one, we're
14 really not getting there. Now, we may come
15 back with, "We're not going to do that."

16 DR. MAURO: You know how I would do
17 it? I wouldn't work them in, though. I would
18 put a spreadsheet out, okay, and I would say -
19 - I would put down the organ dose conversion
20 factor for all the 52 radionuclides and then
21 weight them and then say, you know -- and at
22 the end you say it's obvious that these nine

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will always be limiting.

2 MR. CALHOUN: My first step is going
3 to be to go back and see why we picked those
4 nine, and, you know, that very well may be
5 there, you know.

6 DR. MAURO: Did this nine come out
7 of the RAC work?

8 MR. CALHOUN: I couldn't tell you.

9 DR. BEHLING: Well, I think most of
10 them will come out of an evaluation of what
11 does this contribute to the committed
12 effective dose equivalent, 50-year effective
13 dose equivalent, which may not always reflect
14 the benefit to a specific organ for the total
15 radionuclide mixture.

16 You know, for instance, I'm looking
17 at Table 5-22, where we have the gaseous
18 radionuclide mixture for the advanced test
19 reactor, and you will see the overwhelming
20 contribution to that dose is iodine-131, and
21 that's probably true for when you talk about
22 contributing to a CEDE value, and if you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 obviously have a case where a person has a
2 thyroid cancer, that would be a very, very
3 relevant mixture of radionuclides.

4 But what if the individual has
5 another cancer, lung cancer or colon cancer or
6 something? To what extent is this an improper
7 radionuclide mixture, especially when -- and I
8 did look at the basis for it. Obviously, we
9 used codes, and we used certain release
10 fractions based on serious damage to the fuel.

11 However, in one of the statements
12 above on page 37, one of the things that
13 caught my eye was the statement that goes as
14 follows. "Several factors contribute to
15 unusual amounts of fission products in the
16 coolant system of the MTR and ETR during early
17 operations."

18 And then it says, "With cladding
19 technology in its infancy, the quality of the
20 cladding was not the best, and fission
21 products leaked through it. Another factor
22 was trans fuel, which was contaminant on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 outside of the cladding."

2 So here we are with a situation
3 where we have a potential fuel failure, given
4 the fact that this was a technology that was
5 not very well managed at that stage in our
6 history of fuel development, but we also have
7 probably fuel that was perhaps heavily
8 contaminated with trans fuel, which does not
9 require you to leak out, and the assumption
10 was 100 percent of the noble gases were leaked
11 out of the fuel, 50 percent of the halogens,
12 and one percent of the particulates.

13 Well, that ratio, first of all,
14 would not necessarily apply to trans fuel that
15 is already basically on the exterior of the
16 fuel matrix and therefore available for
17 release right there into the coolant water.

18 I'm just looking at the
19 radionuclide mixture for that particular
20 situation and saying, "Would this mixture
21 necessarily be favorable to a person who has
22 certain types of cancers that are not going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 benefit from this selection of nuclides?"

2 MR. GLECKLER: The ratios in Table
3 5-24 are based on irradiated reactor fuel for
4 the various types of cladding on that, so it's
5 like it would account for any trans fuel, so
6 I'm not sure what the issue is.

7 DR. BEHLING: Well, you would
8 obviously see a lot more fission products that
9 are available, including cesium.

10 MR. GLECKLER: Yes, it would be the
11 more volatile type fission products, which are
12 usually the lesser dose contributors like
13 iodines and cesiums and that, and by assuming
14 -- by using the ratios in Table 5-24, we would
15 also assign PU-238 dose and cerium-144 dose,
16 depending on -- some years, yttrium-91 and
17 zirc-95, which would more than likely not be
18 present there, so that's a claimant-favorable
19 in that aspect, because in those situations
20 they were probably only exposed to iodine and
21 cesium and noble gases, which only contribute
22 to the external dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BEHLING: Well, I'm still
2 somewhat confused about the use of Table 5-24.

3 It's my -- am I wrong in assuming that that's
4 only to be used for missed dose, people who
5 don't have bioassay data, as opposed to those
6 who have a positive bioassay data and --

7 MR. GLECKLER: No. It's used for
8 people -- well, we use it for both the
9 unmonitored workers where we need to assign a
10 default missed dose based on hypothetical
11 bioassay data, but it's also used for the
12 monitored workers, as well.

13 DR. BEHLING: Well, let me go back
14 and restate my question. What if a person you
15 know for a fact based on external dosimeter
16 data that he was in 1953 or '54 assigned to
17 the advanced test reactor, and you have in
18 Table 5-22 the various radionuclides mixes.
19 Wouldn't you use that? Or, conversely, if the
20 person was assigned to the transuranic storage
21 area, wouldn't you assign those radionuclides?

22 MR. GLECKLER: Well, let's stick

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with one facility. For the ATR, it's like as
2 long as they don't have a thyroid cancer, it's
3 like we'd use Table 5-24, because it's much
4 more claimant-favorable for him.

5 Table 5-22 is dominated by your
6 iodines, and it's like they just don't -- you
7 can -- I've had monstrous iodine intakes for
8 workers, and it's like unless they've got a
9 thyroid cancer, they're not going to get any
10 significant dose out of it.

11 DR. BEHLING: No, of course not, and
12 that's exactly my point.

13 MR. GLECKLER: And so then we
14 typically will default to 5-24. We just need
15 to watch out for the thyroid cases, and
16 they've got stuff for default iodine intakes
17 in Table 5-24, but they're very claimant-
18 favorable and will push a case comp, so we
19 can't use them, because they are too claimant-
20 favorable to use for a comp case.

21 MR. DARNELL: The questions that we
22 keep going back to and circling around to over

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and over again seem to apply specifically to
2 procedures and how this documentation, how the
3 data is being used.

4 Let's get to the procedures.
5 Nobody here is prepared for that. We're going
6 to need to do another discussion on
7 procedures. Otherwise, we're just going to
8 keep talking about this dead horse and beating
9 it.

10 DR. MAURO: So we'll wait for your
11 response. It's simple as that. I mean,
12 you're going to answer these questions, and in
13 so doing you'll probably make reference to the
14 procedures that apply to these various
15 circumstances, and then we'll take a look at
16 it.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Hopefully, most of the
18 questions that are being asked.

19 DR. MAURO: Yes, I agree with you.

20 MR. DARNELL: Jump ahead to Number
21 5?

22 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, let's do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: Basically, if that's
2 the tack we're going to take to talk about
3 procedures and bring procedures up, the same
4 issues in Number 5 and Number 6, Number 7, and
5 Number 8.

6 DR. MAURO: No, no, no. We're going
7 pretty quickly. I would agree with Issue 5,
8 Issue 5, but Issue 6, now we're getting into,
9 I guess, ultimately your lower limits of
10 protection and calibration.

11 MR. DARNELL: It goes back to the
12 Tiger Team report and the applicability, and
13 we're going to have look at the procedures on
14 it. I don't -- from NIOSH's point of view, I
15 don't agree with your comments, and until we
16 give you the procedures on how we're doing
17 this, we're going to talk about Tiger Team
18 comments saying we don't have proper
19 equipment, proper uncertainties, and all that.

20 DR. MAURO: I mean, just to make it,
21 you know, why this is an issue is if you
22 determine that a particular -- you took a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bioassay sample. It was below the limits of
2 detection, and, as a result, you're going to
3 assign whatever you decide to assign, that
4 mix, but whatever that lower limit of
5 detection is that's specified is in question
6 because of the Tiger Team comments saying,
7 "Listen, we have a problem with what you did
8 here," what was done then, what was your --

9 So whatever is reported in the
10 literature as their lower limit of detection
11 back then, 1956, '57, whatever the time period
12 is, the Tiger Team is saying, "Well, listen,
13 we've got a problem. We don't know if you
14 really got a good handle on what your lower
15 limit of detection is."

16 So that puts you in a difficult
17 position. How are we going to -- what are we
18 going to assign when we decide we want to
19 assign one-half the LOD if you don't know what
20 a good number is for the LOD?

21 MS. JENKINS: Well, that's basing it
22 on the Tiger Team report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Right.

2 MS. JENKINS: I looked around and
3 found other audits that say the program was
4 adequate.

5 DR. MAURO: Okay.

6 MS. JENKINS: There were not
7 problems. There is information referenced in
8 some of the reference documents in the TBD
9 that talk about calibration procedures and
10 what they were doing. They had a whole
11 instrumentation group that worked on this.

12 DR. MAURO: So, basically, you have
13 an answer. The answer is you don't agree with
14 the Tiger Team findings. We do believe we
15 have a good handle on the LOD.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Do we have the site's
17 response to the Tiger Team findings?

18 MEMBER MUNN: I doubt it. There
19 ought to be one other point that needs to be
20 made as long as we're talking about Item
21 Number 6.

22 We need to notice that Item Number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 6 is an observation, rather than a finding,
2 which means in terms of significance for this
3 group, it's a secondary level. It's just an
4 observation.

5 MR. OSTROW: It fits in with the
6 other ones, but it's --

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. Yes.

8 MR. OSTROW: We don't feel it's as
9 important.

10 MEMBER MUNN: The need to respond to
11 it with the same kind of rigor as you do a
12 finding is not there.

13 MR. OSTROW: Backing up one, though
14 -- backing up, though, I think we went too
15 fast over Issue 5, which is on a high-risk
16 job. This also came out of the Tiger Team and
17 DNF as the findings, but, anyway, the finding
18 was basically -- I'll just read one sentence
19 that we had in our site profile review.

20 "Instead of merely using inhalation
21 dose defaults the worker missed doses from
22 generic facility operational source terms,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 NIOSH should develop a list of high-risk jobs
2 for different categories of workers at each
3 facility based on bioassay data and sampling
4 data, air survey data, and RWD data."

5 It's basically that should have
6 broken it -- we think you should have broken
7 down the defaults to identify high-risk jobs,
8 different facilities with certain high-risk
9 jobs.

10 MR. DARNELL: Why?

11 MR. OSTROW: Because not everybody
12 was living on the average. There were
13 certainly particular facilities and certain
14 occupations that were higher risk.

15 MR. DARNELL: Define a high-risk
16 job.

17 MR. OSTROW: Well, you define the
18 high-risk job. I mean, who had the potential
19 of getting the highest exposure?

20 MR. DARNELL: We don't have to
21 define a high-risk job to calculate a dose for
22 a worker.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. JENKINS: It goes back to the
2 CATI, too.

3 MR. DARNELL: It goes back to
4 documentation the worker gives us. It goes
5 back to documentation that exists from the
6 Department of Energy and whether or not there
7 was an incident reported.

8 The Department of Energy treated
9 basically every job life or death. You know,
10 if you had the possibility of getting 1,000
11 bpm of contamination on your skin, they
12 wrapped you up in a bubble suit and piped your
13 air from Australia.

14 MR. CALHOUN: At least in the
15 nineties.

16 MR. DARNELL: I mean, that was the
17 mind set in the later time frames, and it
18 started by the late sixties, where they were
19 wrapping these workers up like they needed to
20 be in Saran Wrap. Why do you think that NIOSH
21 needs to go and define what a high-risk job is
22 and pretend that we know that this particular

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 worker was assigned to this particular pretend
2 high-risk job?

3 MR. CALHOUN: Then you're not on a -
4 -

5 MR. DARNELL: This is what you're
6 asking us to do.

7 MR. CALHOUN: You've got to assume
8 that the high-risk people weren't monitored,
9 because if they were monitored, it doesn't
10 matter.

11 MR. DARNELL: Done.

12 MS. JENKINS: And if it was a high-
13 risk --

14 MR. OSTROW: Well, if they were,
15 yes, if they were monitored. If you have the
16 data.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Well, so what you're
18 assuming then, to make this a valid comment,
19 is that people on high-risk jobs weren't
20 monitored, and that's not very likely.

21 MR. GLECKLER: That's the only way
22 it becomes relevant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: That's not very
2 likely.

3 DR. MAURO: Right. That's the only
4 way it becomes relevant. I agree with that.
5 So here we have a worker that has no bioassay
6 data. We know he worked over at this facility
7 at this time period, and you're going to make
8 a judgment what we're going to assign to this
9 guy. We believe he probably got some internal
10 exposure.

11 You're going to have to make some
12 judgment of what you want to assign to this
13 person, and I guess the idea being the nature
14 of his job and where he was and when he was
15 there indicates that he may have been in the
16 circumstance where he could have got --

17 They didn't have bioassay samples,
18 but you're saying that if there was a problem
19 and he was, you know, working in the thing, he
20 would have had bioassay data, and therefore by
21 definition it makes sense to assign to him
22 less than the MDL, and that's your answer, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if that's your answer, that's your answer. I
2 guess we'll worry about it when you write it
3 up and send it back.

4 MR. GLECKLER: If he was -- if the
5 worker was routinely exposed at INL, it's
6 highly unlikely that they would not ever have
7 been monitored. We're really only talking
8 about potentially individuals that may have
9 only had an intermittent exposure, you know,
10 due to some circumstances, which would have
11 been like an occurrence. So we rely heavily
12 on their CATI information, their California
13 interview information, as to whether they were
14 involved.

15 MS. JENKINS: And if they tell us
16 they were involved in an incident, then we
17 evaluate that incident, and we evaluate what
18 they say and figure out whether or not, you
19 know, in our professional opinion, being
20 claimant-favorable or as we depict claimant-
21 favorable, it's going to be non-comp or as
22 realistic as possible if we're going to be on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the edge. We evaluate what they say and
2 figure out how to assign them some dose or
3 whether we don't need to, and we justify that
4 in the report.

5 DR. MAURO: Is OTIB-60 the one that
6 deals with the Complex Y coworker internal
7 dosimetry model? I'm going to -- I think that
8 --

9 MR. CALHOUN: I think that TIB that
10 you're talking about is how to make coworker
11 models. I don't think it's -- it's not a
12 complex --

13 MR. GLECKLER: OTIB-60, I believe,
14 is our procedure on how to assess internal
15 dose based on bioassay data.

16 MR. CALHOUN: I have not seen,
17 lately, at least, an overall OTIB that covers
18 assigning internal dose at all sites. Is
19 there one?

20 MS. JENKINS: I don't see how we
21 could do it.

22 MR. GLECKLER: It's just -- yes, not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for --

2 MR. CALHOUN: There is a guidance
3 document that Jim put out about, I think, how
4 to develop coworker models, but I don't think
5 that there is a Complex Y coworker model. You
6 know, there is for some of the AWEs in that,
7 whatever it is, the 6000 document for uranium
8 facilities, but I don't know. I may be wrong
9 on that, John, but I'm not sure.

10 MR. DARNELL: I see this issue as
11 very similar to hot particle issues that SC&A
12 has brought up in the past. Unless there is
13 something to document in that claim that
14 something like a high-risk job that would
15 require special consideration went on, there
16 is no way we can do it, because you're asking
17 us to guess about the job, guess if the worker
18 did it, and then assign something, and that's
19 less reasonable than the approaches that we've
20 already laid out on how to do dose
21 reconstruction.

22 MR. GLECKLER: If there's something

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the dosimetry records that indicates that
2 that might have occurred, then we'll assess it
3 carefully. If there's something, you know, or
4 if there's something in the CATI or in the
5 information provided by the claimant, then
6 we'll look into it, but if there is absolutely
7 no information and nothing indicating that
8 anything out of the ordinary happened, we're
9 not going to look into it or assume that we
10 don't have a basis for assigning that dose.

11 MR. DARNELL: Let me put it to you
12 this way. I'm a laboratory worker. Am I in a
13 high-risk job? Am I not in --

14 MS. JENKINS: It depends on how good
15 a lab worker you are.

16 MR. DARNELL: Exactly.

17 MS. JENKINS: How many -- how many
18 incidents --

19 MR. DARNELL: I mean, I could walk
20 through one of the test areas where rabbits
21 bringing in samples that have just been
22 irradiated from the reactor, and I could be in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 an extremely high-risk job, or I could be just
2 walking by, and I'm not in any high-risk job.

3 DR. MAURO: I like the question.
4 Let's say we were reconstructing your dose,
5 and you worked for five years at a particular
6 site and no bioassay samples taken. This is a
7 story that we hear time and again from the
8 evening sessions at these -- and I'm
9 sympathetic to these concerns.

10 "Listen, no one ever took my
11 bioassay sample." That's very common at NTS.

12 "I was working out in the Flats with my nose
13 in the dirt, and no one ever gave me a
14 bioassay sample." Now, you're about to
15 reconstruct my dose, and what are you going to
16 assume was my intake? I don't have any
17 bioassay samples.

18 MR. DARNELL: You talk to the
19 claimants from NTS.

20 DR. MAURO: What would you want them
21 to do for you?

22 MR. DARNELL: I talk to claimants

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from NTS and from INL. "They never took my
2 bioassay." I'll open their file, and there's
3 bioassay.

4 DR. MAURO: Okay, no. That's a
5 different story. I'm saying you know for a
6 fact that you never had a bioassay sample in
7 five years while you were working at this
8 location at this time period, never had a
9 bioassay sample. All of a sudden, we're going
10 to do a dose reconstruction for you.

11 What do you think would be the
12 reasonable thing to do if you were working,
13 and you never had a bioassay sample? We can
14 create any scenario. You know, what would
15 make you feel confident that you were treated
16 right? That's really what we're asking.

17 MS. JENKINS: We can't answer that
18 question. We're health physicists.

19 DR. MAURO: You can't answer it.
20 You could answer that better than anybody.

21 MS. JENKINS: No.

22 MR. DARNELL: What I would say --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. JENKINS: Yes, I can answer it.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Then we'd say that 99
3 percent of all of our doses are overestimated.

4 DR. MAURO: Right, now, maybe your
5 answer -- maybe your answer is that if you
6 assigned the upper 95th percentile for all the
7 workers that worked at my time period in that
8 facility with that intake, I would be more
9 than happy with that, and I would agree with
10 that.

11 MR. DARNELL: That's good for you.
12 Upper 95th percentile is not reasonable for all
13 workers.

14 MR. GLECKLER: We'll have to
15 remember that at tomorrow's meeting on
16 Pinellas.

17 MR. DARNELL: But we have to
18 remember these percentiles aren't reasonable
19 for all workers, and we --

20 DR. MAURO: But we're not doing it.
21 We're doing just you. We don't know where
22 you fit in on that distribution. For all you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know, you've been working in a place at the
2 upper end of that distribution, unless you
3 feel confident.

4 MR. DARNELL: Your methods are
5 really going to bomb, because I am a claimant
6 who has been, all right.

7 Okay, in bringing it right to the
8 table, I would want my dose to be as close as
9 possible, and I get this from claimants all
10 the time. I want it close as possible to what
11 my dose is, and if you sit there and you tell
12 me, "I overestimated it by ten or 20 times
13 because it's never going to get close to POC,"
14 I don't care. It's never going to get close
15 to the POC, and I'm done.

16 I may complain. I may say, "I got
17 more dose. I did this, and there should be
18 more dose," but I'm not going to complain,
19 because you overestimated it, and from time
20 and time again from workers, that's what I
21 hear. "Oh, you overestimated? How much more
22 dose do I need to get there?" And you start

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 explaining about orders of magnitude.

2 DR. MAURO: I didn't realize this.
3 I asked a question that was very personal. I
4 didn't realize.

5 MR. DARNELL: No, no. Please don't
6 think I took offense. I didn't.

7 DR. MAURO: Every time I come into a
8 situation like this, I always ask myself the
9 question, "What would give me peace of mind
10 that I feel that the government did the right
11 thing by me?" and I keep coming back to the
12 same place.

13 MR. DARNELL: But you need to answer
14 it from the ignorance of the worker. You know
15 a lot more than the worker does, and I'm not
16 casting dispersions on the worker by saying
17 ignorance of the worker. He does not know
18 about the statistics. He does not know about
19 the competence. He doesn't know --

20 DR. MAURO: That's why I posed the
21 question, sir, because I do know.

22 MR. DARNELL: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: And I know -- and if it
2 makes -- if I walk away saying, "I feel like I
3 was treated right," then I believe the workers
4 have been treated right. Do you understand
5 what I'm saying? Right now I'm not hearing
6 it.

7 MR. DARNELL: I see that you're
8 projecting your thoughts onto the workers,
9 okay, and I can't do that, because it's not
10 fair to the worker. I look at it this way.
11 You've got those guys at Y-12 that went
12 through the criticality that got prostate
13 cancer and have not been compensated, but they
14 were in a criticality accident.

15 They were right on top of the
16 criticality accident, got prostate cancer, and
17 they're not getting compensated, but that
18 30,000 guys out at NTS who played golf in the
19 desert, and they're getting compensated on
20 skin cancer.

21 You know, where do you draw the
22 line about fairness? Where do you draw the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 line about reasonableness? And I think that
2 the approaches that we have are reasonable.

3 MR. CALHOUN: I think we just need
4 to respond to this question and move on.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Absolutely.

6 MR. DARNELL: I think that we could
7 both be very good debaters.

8 DR. MAURO: That's what we're doing.

9 MS. JENKINS: I can honestly say
10 that based on my monitoring history and what I
11 used to do, if these methods were used to
12 assign my dose, I would be very confident that
13 it was overestimated.

14 DR. MAURO: You're getting a fair
15 deal.

16 MS. JENKINS: Yes.

17 DR. MAURO: That's all it comes down
18 to, isn't it?

19 MS. JENKINS: But I have a lot of
20 knowledge that the average worker does not,
21 and I understand lots of things because of my
22 schooling and everything that someone who is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 trained in something else just doesn't know.

2 MR. CALHOUN: And like we've talked
3 about, if you're not getting paid, you're not
4 going to be in. That's what it all comes down
5 to.

6 DR. MAURO: That's absolutely true.

7 MR. DARNELL: But I think that for
8 Number 5, and there are other issues listed
9 that are very similar to this one about high-
10 risk jobs, high-fired jobs, or what. We're
11 going to -- it's going to have to be done on a
12 case-by-case basis, and records are going to
13 have to be there for us to be able to look at
14 this type of approach at all, and it's just --
15 there is no reasonable way for us to do dose
16 reconstruction for the entire population and
17 include this stuff unless it's in that claim,
18 that specific claim.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Is there an incident
20 section in this TBD?

21 MEMBER BEACH: That was my next
22 question, but I was waiting for a cut-in.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: Sorry.

2 MEMBER BEACH: Because I don't think
3 all the incidents that I know about are
4 listed, but I don't know for sure. I know
5 there's eight of them.

6 MR. GLECKLER: All the major ones, I
7 think they're probably listed, but it's like
8 there's a lot of minor ones that are --

9 MS. JENKINS: How many major ones do
10 you know that are listed offhand?

11 MR. GLECKLER: Oh, they're covered
12 in two separate TBDs for the INL profile. The
13 environmental one goes into it, and I'm trying
14 to remember if it's the internal or the
15 external. It's probably the internal that
16 covers --

17 MS. JENKINS: I was just curious
18 offhand.

19 MR. GLECKLER: -- some of that, but
20 they're in a couple, but even the site
21 description I think touches on some of them.
22 I'd say it's definitely less than 20, if I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 remember right. That's just a guess. I
2 haven't really counted them.

3 MR. DARNELL: You get into a problem
4 with a site like INL, long history, huge site,
5 a lot of people. You start listing incidents.
6 If you don't hit the ones you consider major
7 and say, "This is just a partial list," you'd
8 never get them all.

9 MR. CALHOUN: And we address them
10 all as long as somebody brings them up in the
11 TBD. You've got to say something about it.

12 MS. JENKINS: Or we find
13 documentation.

14 DR. MAURO: You know what they're
15 doing at Fernal?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Nothing at all. The
17 place has been closed, John.

18 DR. MAURO: Okay. We have Building
19 1 and 2 up to 9. Here's the building numbers.
20 This is 1952.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Don't forget the waste
22 pits and the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Yes, they're all there,
2 okay, and what they're saying is, "We know how
3 many bioassay samples. We've got 5,000
4 bioassay samples in that box, Building Number
5 1 in 1952."

6 MR. CALHOUN: Five thousand?

7 DR. MAURO: I'm making this number
8 up.

9 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

10 DR. MAURO: We looked at numbers.
11 Okay, what they're saying is every single one
12 of these boxes we could make a distribution,
13 okay.

14 From that distribution, we know
15 that in certain years a lot of people had
16 their bioassays. The ones that don't have any
17 bioassay data, they're saying, "Okay, we
18 dropped the guy into the box."

19 Okay. Let's say we've got a guy
20 who doesn't have a bioassay available. We
21 know he worked in Building 2 in 1952. What
22 are we going to assign as his concentration in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 his urine?

2 MEMBER MUNN: Be loud and obnoxious,
3 John.

4 DR. MAURO: Okay, yes. What are we
5 going to assign? We've got to assign
6 something. We've got to assign kind of a DPM,
7 probably, okay, a concentration, average
8 concentration in the course of that year.

9 All right, so you've got a
10 distribution. They take a look at the guy and
11 look at what his job history was, and they
12 find out that -- and we know the job types in
13 the buildings where there was a higher
14 potential for exposure.

15 What they do is they're going to
16 assign the high end of the distribution for
17 that year for that guy, and other guys where
18 they know, "We know what the job was. No,
19 we're not going to assign that. We're going
20 to assign the full distribution," and that's
21 what's being done. You can't do better than
22 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think this site is a perfect
2 example of where the same exact thing is being
3 done, because now we're talking the same thing
4 with the time, and we're talking the same
5 thing across the top to EBR-1, EBR-2, TAN,
6 whatever, BORAX, all these.

7 Same thing. Same thing, and if you
8 could tell me right now I could make a table
9 that says I know how many bioassays samples.
10 I could make a plot like that for every single
11 one of them, and my process is going to be
12 using prudent judgments based on the CATI and
13 everything else you know, I'm going to pick
14 off someplace in that distribution for that
15 year for that guy and what his mix of
16 radionuclides are.

17 I don't see that in the writeup. I
18 think that's -- and if I was -- and that's the
19 way you come at every problem. Every one of
20 these sites, you come at it this way, and I
21 don't see it here.

22 MR. CALHOUN: INL is a lot different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 than Fernald.

2 MR. GLECKLER: But is it -- so
3 you're saying it's not appropriate to like
4 group all the reactor sites versus like
5 processing sites?

6 DR. MAURO: I'm not -- I'm not
7 disagreeing. If it turns out there are
8 certain -- I used this as an example, because
9 there were enough differences in time and
10 space at Fernald.

11 Now, you're telling me that
12 whatever X, Y, and Z is, those X, Y, and Z
13 weren't really an X, Y, and Z. They were all
14 the same, so who -- I made your case. That's
15 all I'm saying.

16 You're creating boxes, and from
17 there you move forward. I think, time and
18 again, if that approach could be adopted,
19 you're standing on a rock. You can't be
20 touched.

21 MR. GLECKLER: We can only hope.

22 MR. DARNELL: I think the only thing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- we need to agree to disagree and give you
2 an answer in writing and move on.

3 MR. CALHOUN: We don't know
4 completely if we're disagreeing until we write
5 it out.

6 MR. DARNELL: That's true.

7 MEMBER MUNN: And that's probably
8 true of all 35, in 35 and this one, and I
9 haven't even looked at

10 MR. DARNELL: Thirty-eight.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, 38-B and --

12 MR. DARNELL: Eleven.

13 MEMBER MUNN: And 11 more.

14 MEMBER BEACH: Which we haven't
15 taken on officially yet.

16 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, but, you know, if
17 that's possible to pass forward, it would seem
18 to be giving NIOSH an opportunity to respond
19 to as many of these issues that are before us
20 on the table today as they can, and you might
21 be surprised. A significant number of them
22 may simply go away by reason of your written

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 response.

2 MR. OSTROW: Well, I remember when
3 we did Linde. Wanda, you were on Linde group,
4 weren't you?

5 MEMBER MUNN: No.

6 MR. OSTROW: No?

7 MEMBER MUNN: I dodged that bullet.

8 MR. OSTROW: Too bad. What happened
9 was that when we had -- we had findings like
10 this, also, not as many but a bunch, and the
11 way that -- we had some discussions, and the
12 way that NIOSH responded, NIOSH wrote like a
13 paper, white paper or whatever, and they
14 grouped them.

15 You know, we had a lot of common
16 type issues like the, for example, the Tiger
17 Team business, you know. So say you'd have an
18 actual section, which may be a page, half a
19 page, maybe five pages on the Tiger Team,
20 DNFSB findings, and you say in the title of
21 it, you know, "Tiger Team Issues 5, 7, 13, and
22 37."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So you're cross-referencing it, so
2 you're covering five or six or seven of our
3 issues by one writeup that may be a couple of
4 pages, and you put in what your basis is, what
5 your understanding of our comment is,
6 basically, and then how you're responding to
7 that and why you think that what you're saying
8 is correct.

9 You can put tables in or writing,
10 whatever it is, and that covers like a bunch
11 of our different issues, because from what I'm
12 hearing so far is that at least you think that
13 you can -- where you may have one that you
14 say, "Okay, well, this may not be in the site
15 profile, but it's answered by our procedures.
16 This is how we actually do the dose
17 reconstruction according to these procedures
18 that we have."

19 So you may have a section on, let's
20 say, procedures, and you say, "This answers
21 our comments Number 1, 13, 42," whatever it
22 is, and instead of having 38 separate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 responses for the -- I think the number of
2 issues we have here, you may only have five
3 writeups. It may come out, and that covers
4 everything.

5 That's what we did in Linde, and it
6 came out a bunch of pages, and we were able to
7 go through it, and we threw out probably --
8 well, we resolved probably three-quarters of
9 the issues basically on that one write up
10 where -- yes, one white page.

11 We responded to that. We said,
12 "Yes, you're right on this," or whatever, and
13 we got down to -- instead of having a whole
14 bunch, we got down to just a handful of sort
15 of key issues that we identified that were
16 real, significant, and they were sort of
17 scientific type issues rather than sort of
18 philosophical issues, and we narrowed it down
19 quickly that way to a few real issues.

20 We spent a good amount of time
21 resolving a few issues, but they were like
22 real issues. So that's -- I'm just suggesting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that might be a way to approach it.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Thirty-eight's
3 nothing.

4 MR. OSTROW: Thirty-eight's nothing.

5 MR. DARNELL: Any way we want to do
6 it, that's fine with me.

7 MR. OSTROW: I mean, that's up to
8 you how you want to do it, but I'm suggesting
9 this worked on one of the other sites, and it
10 may work on this one.

11 DR. MAURO: To expedite matters, 4
12 through 14 are all the internal, so we would
13 take them there, and I would say basically we
14 covered all of them except for maybe one or
15 two that maybe were just bringing it to the
16 attention, and one is -- there is this high-
17 fired plutonium issue that we raised. Is
18 there a high-fired plutonium and uranium issue
19 at the site, and, if so, I think we brought it
20 up in the writeup in the audit.

21 MS. JENKINS: Super S is going to be
22 addressed in the next TBD.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Okay, so this is an
2 issue you're aware of and you plan to deal
3 with. I know you have an OTIB-49 that deals
4 with high-fired plutonium, anyway, and it
5 sounds to me that you have that in hand.

6 MR. CALHOUN: And I think that we
7 actually do raise this.

8 MR. DARNELL: I have one for uranium
9 for this site.

10 MR. CALHOUN: High-fired uranium is
11 a new animal.

12 DR. MAURO: It is a new animal.

13 MR. CALHOUN: So I'd need to see
14 definitely -- because that changes everything,
15 so I definitely need to see something that
16 says that this is -- that we do have high-
17 fired uranium, where it is, and how it
18 behaves. It doesn't have to just be high-
19 fired. I need to know that it's variant
20 soluble, because Super-S plutonium changed
21 everything.

22 MS. JENKINS: Yes, and that is going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to be addressed in the next --

2 MR. CALHOUN: And it probably only
3 exists in one or two places in the world,
4 really.

5 MR. OSTROW: Okay, so it really
6 exists. That's an answer, also. Either you
7 say it doesn't exist here, or you say, "Yes,
8 it does exist. We're aware of it. We're
9 going to deal with it."

10 MR. CALHOUN: No, I want you to tell
11 me where you saw that it does exist --

12 MR. OSTROW: Oh, okay.

13 MR. CALHOUN: -- because that's your
14 comment, not mine.

15 MR. OSTROW: Yes, I think it's in
16 the writeup, but, I mean, if it's in there we
17 probably point it out. We recognize certain
18 operations where high-fired plutonium and
19 high-fired uranium --

20 MR. CALHOUN: And that it is very,
21 very more insoluble than type-S.

22 DR. MAURO: Well, that's why we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 brought it up.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Because it doesn't
3 matter if it's not.

4 DR. MAURO: Well, we know plutonium.
5 Everybody's okay.

6 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

7 DR. MAURO: We realize that's real.

8 MR. CALHOUN: Plutonium's done, and
9 I think we're actually -- I think we're doing
10 some DRs, getting returns from Idaho and
11 redoing it for super class S.

12 MR. DARNELL: The writeup that you
13 guys provided for this one is two paragraphs
14 long. One paragraph is completely about U-
15 238. The other paragraph says some INL
16 facilities, high-fired uranium or plutonium
17 oxide to above 1,000 degrees, and there was no
18 data.

19 MR. OSTROW: That's all we said?
20 Okay. We probably based it on something. I
21 hope we did.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Sure.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: We owe you something
2 there, okay.

3 MR. OSTROW: That would be fine too,
4 you know.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Plutonium is spelled
6 wrong in there.

7 MR. OSTROW: We spelled it wrong?
8 We didn't mean to.

9 MR. CALHOUN: It might be something
10 new. That could change everything, and it's
11 238, too, so, okay.

12 DR. MAURO: The other one, and then
13 I'll stop, that we didn't talk about that's
14 sort of different, and this is a generic issue
15 just to alert you to it, is when it comes to
16 skin and skin cancer, when it comes to skin
17 cancer, the methods you use, OTIB-17, to do
18 non-penetrating radiation exposures and how
19 you do it.

20 One of the concerns we discussed at
21 length is there are some sites where there is
22 a very real potential for airborne

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 particulates positing on people's skin, okay,
2 and the uranium enrichment facilities are an
3 example. There are flakes of uranium that
4 become airborne. You have six oxidizers, and
5 there are other -- and that same thing
6 happened with Nevada Test Site. You do have
7 the suspension of particulates landing on
8 skin.

9 There really is no provision, and I
10 don't think we've ever come to -- and this may
11 be a generic issue, but I want to alert you to
12 it. We have a comment here regarding facial
13 and skin contamination.

14 MR. DARNELL: Which one? Is that
15 Number 8?

16 DR. MAURO: That is Number 9. It's
17 the only one that's sort of different. These
18 two -- I bring these up because I'm trying to
19 get through that group of ten quickly, and
20 there's only two out of -- we talked about
21 everything except high-fired plutonium and
22 uranium. Now we talked about it, and now the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other one that I think is special is the skin
2 contamination.

3 Is it your experience that there
4 were some of the operations that took place at
5 INL had a very real potential for airborne
6 particles that could have settled on skin and
7 caused a localized beta dose that was not --
8 that was of some possible significance and
9 therefore could have been the cause of a skin
10 cancer? We are concerned that there are --
11 that that particular exposure scenario has not
12 been engaged in this program.

13 MR. DARNELL: There's no way it
14 could engage that. You're talking about a
15 hypothetical situation where a hypothetical
16 particle settled on a hypothetical worker's
17 arm, and we've got to guess who got it.

18 MR. CALHOUN: And it wasn't
19 monitored.

20 MR. DARNELL: It wasn't monitored.

21 MEMBER MUNN: No. No. No.

22 MR. CALHOUN: It could land on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 TLD.

2 MEMBER MUNN: No, the question he's
3 asking is were there activities or incidents
4 on this site which could have resulted in
5 airborne particulate, radioactive airborne --

6 MR. CALHOUN: Sure. There are on
7 every site.

8 DR. MAURO: What do you tell the
9 person who's got skin cancer on his ear, his
10 neck, on his face, his hands, and he says,
11 "Wait a minute. I worked in the area" --

12 MR. CALHOUN: Well, what we do first
13 is we assign the dose based on the badge, and
14 if it's all over, it would have landed on the
15 badge. Okay, if we're going to say that this
16 is uniformly distributed, it would have fallen
17 on the badge.

18 Secondly, if there's a documented
19 skin contamination incident, we take that into
20 account, and we calculate dose; if there's not
21 a documented skin contamination incident, we
22 do not, for skin contamination contributing to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that site. We can't.

2 That's just a hypothetical, and we
3 can't really go there. We can't, because then
4 everybody is going to say, "Well, I got
5 contaminated and didn't get --," you know. So
6 because if we're saying that this is a, you
7 know, ubiquitous particulate that fell around
8 --

9 And I think the hot particle goes
10 the same way. If it wasn't detected, we can't
11 consider it, because the doses, as you know,
12 from a hot particle are tremendous, but
13 they're also very easy to detect because
14 they're so strong, and so unless there is a
15 documented contamination incident, whether
16 it's distributed or a hot particle, they're
17 not going to contribute it -- count that as
18 contributing to a skin cancer.

19 DR. BEHLING: This is Hans Behling.

20 Can I make a comment here? I think the way
21 to address it is to review basic health
22 physics practices that should have been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 documented in a manual.

2 Since you can determine with
3 certainty that it was routine practice to
4 frisk people out after they left the
5 radiological control area, if there was a
6 routine attempt to assign people anti-cs in
7 areas where there was a high potential for
8 contamination, that in itself would basically
9 limit the likelihood of an undetected skin
10 exposure and thereby eliminate this argument
11 in its entirety.

12 The question is, in the fifties and
13 early sixties, were there protocols in place
14 that would detect skin contamination? Did
15 they have pancake friskers at step-off pads
16 where people would have a chance to say, "I
17 am," or, "I'm not contaminated"?

18 Were they given anti-cs? Were they
19 given -- was the air monitored, or were there
20 surveys done that would detect contamination
21 on the surfaces or other materials that would
22 come in contact? Those are the things that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 can be answered by looking and reviewing
2 health physics manuals that apply to various
3 periods of time during this facility
4 operation.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Well, what we're
6 talking about here is non-uniform undetected
7 skin contamination. I guess you could say
8 clothing contamination, too, if you want to
9 get really crazy, and hot particles.
10 Certainly anything uniform coming out of a
11 plume wouldn't count, because that would be
12 measured on your badge. So, again, you know,
13 we're chasing windmills trying to come up with
14 a position on that.

15 MR. DARNELL: The other thing that
16 you're going to have to have to accompany
17 this, if the situation was set up to where a
18 worker could actually get this type of
19 exposure, you would also have to have
20 documented incidents on area contaminations,
21 contaminations in people's offices,
22 contaminations that just show up helter-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 skelter, because that's what you're saying is
2 happening to the worker.

3 You know, all of these sites have
4 monitoring programs. They do. They went out,
5 and they checked their radiological areas for
6 the spread of contamination. It was done even
7 before the advent of DOE Order 480.11, so if
8 you're saying a worker could be walking around
9 and get a flake and a high dose from skin
10 contamination because this flake fell on him,
11 that same flake could be on the ground, and
12 unless you could show some sort of correlation
13 between unexplained contaminations all over
14 the site, you're not going to get it for the
15 worker, either.

16 DR. MAURO: So the criteria would be
17 if there's evidence.

18 MR. CALHOUN: Documented, yes.

19 DR. MAURO: If there's evidence that
20 these types of particulates were, in fact,
21 created and settled out because of the nature
22 of the operation, it's plausible that a person

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 may have experienced this type of exposure on
2 his skin.

3 MR. CALHOUN: I think our position
4 until I'm told differently is that unless
5 there is documentation that John Mauro has a
6 skin contamination incident, he didn't.

7 DR. MAURO: Well, as far as I'm
8 concerned, we have covered all the internal.
9 If you wanted to --

10 MR. CALHOUN: Number 10 I think
11 should be fairly easy.

12 MR. ZLOTNICKI: This is Joe
13 Zlotnicki. Can I jump in with a quick
14 comment?

15 MR. DARNELL: Kiss of death there.

16 MR. ZLOTNICKI: In terms of there
17 should be documentation, there's another, in
18 my mind, potentially circular argument. I
19 think what it boils down to is is there
20 evidence that the program documented incidents
21 in any given time frame, let's say the
22 fifties and sixties.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If there are no examples of
2 anything ever being documented, there's two
3 possibilities. One is that nothing ever
4 happened, which I doubt, or two, more likely,
5 things were not documented, so to say there
6 has to be documentation, there has to be some
7 reasonable confidence that things will be
8 documented if they were discovered.

9 Otherwise, you've got two strikes
10 against the worker. One is that the
11 contamination has to be detected, and then,
12 two, it also has to be documented, and it
13 seems to me that --

14 MR. DARNELL: You can only have this
15 one of two ways. You can either say that
16 there was some type of program that we can
17 base our technical program on to do dose, or
18 there was no program, okay. We're going to go
19 back and forth in this hypothetical realm, and
20 what you're saying now is, "Well, this casts
21 dispersions on whether they ever wrote
22 anything down."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Then there is no way to do dose
2 reconstruction. We should all quit and just
3 give them money. I mean, that's basically
4 what you're saying here now.

5 MEMBER MUNN: That's been suggested
6 often, and, as a matter of fact, there are
7 people around this table who would agree with
8 you that that is what --

9 MR. DARNELL: Okay, I am firmly
10 against that, but that's what you're basically
11 saying now is, "Well, maybe they didn't write
12 anything down. Maybe they hid this stuff."

13 MR. ZLOTNICKI: No, no, no, no, no.
14 I think we all know that standards change
15 over time, and the fact that today we might
16 document something when someone got a dose of
17 a rem, for example, back in the fifties they
18 might have considered that insignificant and
19 not written it down or not had a policy to
20 document anything.

21 I don't know, but I'm saying your
22 position would be supported if you can show

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that there is documentation contemporaneously
2 of some incidents where there is skin or
3 clothing contamination. Then you could say
4 for another person, "Look, you don't have
5 anything, yet we have evidence here that this
6 sort of thing was documented," but just to say
7 there is nothing in the file documenting an
8 incident, if there weren't any incidents
9 documented, then it might just be that they
10 didn't bother to write them down in those
11 days.

12 DR. BEHLING: Or they didn't
13 possibly even monitor. For instance, I'll go
14 back, and for some of you who were party to
15 some of the discussions relating to Ames
16 Laboratory, they talked about in almost a
17 joking fashion, the Green Hornet.

18 These people were covered with
19 green salt to the point where they were
20 basically using it as body paint. In those
21 days, they didn't bother even concerning
22 themselves with skin contamination, so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 monitoring was not in effect, and if you don't
2 monitor, you're not going to find anything.

3 The other issue that Joe just
4 brought out, even when they do find it,
5 perhaps they didn't document it, but my bigger
6 concern is early on people may not have been
7 monitored for skin contamination. It was not
8 considered a relevant or significant threat to
9 human health, and so the use of pancake probes
10 for frisking people out may not have been a
11 standard practice early on.

12 MR. DARNELL: You're absolutely
13 right. At some sites they actually even made
14 the decision that they weren't going to
15 monitor, because they knew the job would fall
16 within a certain range of doses, and they just
17 reassigned the workers. You're absolutely
18 right. That did happen at some DOE sites.

19 What I'm saying here is that there
20 was monitoring done. There was recording of
21 incidents. Exactly how far back in time that
22 goes, I don't know, but to take that and go to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the opposite direction and say, "Well, there
2 wasn't enough of that done, or they didn't
3 record them during a certain time frame, so we
4 have to give dose to people," there is no way
5 to physically do that either towards the
6 negative or the positive of your premise.

7 DR. MAURO: I just want to be in a
8 position that if a person came down with skin
9 cancer who worked 1957, 1958, or whatever it
10 is, and he feels that that very well could
11 have occurred because he was exposed to
12 airborne particulates while he was working at
13 this place, because he remembers a lot of dust
14 -- whatever.

15 I want to be able to answer his
16 question why we feel he probably did not
17 experience a significant exposure to his face
18 or whatever, because the records indicate the
19 following, and on that basis we feel confident
20 that he did not have a significant dose.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Airborne particulates
22 isn't the issue, because that would show up on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 your badge.

2 DR. MAURO: Okay, good. Then --

3 MR. CALHOUN: Hot particles that are
4 --

5 DR. MAURO: That's the first time
6 anyone said this, and I like it. What you're
7 saying, "Listen, if you have a ubiquitous
8 airborne settlement problem, that stuff" --

9 MR. CALHOUN: Absolutely.

10 DR. MAURO: -- "is going to settle
11 on your film badge. You're going to see these
12 bright spots on the film badge."

13 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

14 DR. MAURO: Good. I only -- you
15 know I bring it up because I feel we have an
16 obligation to answer that question.

17 MR. ZLOTNICKI: John?

18 DR. MAURO: Yes?

19 MR. ZLOTNICKI: That raises another
20 issue. Okay, if the film badge shows a spot
21 from the contamination, which it potentially
22 could do, if it was a higher energy beta or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gamma, it would not necessarily show the lower
2 energy beta, but let's just follow that one
3 for a second.

4 When that film was processed, are
5 there records to show that they took the
6 highest spot in the filter region on the
7 badge, or did the person reading the badge
8 avoid that spot because, "Oh, there's a spot
9 of contamination there. That's not
10 representative of the whole body dose for the
11 individual"? Again, there is a whole train of
12 assumptions that would just arise.

13 MR. CALHOUN: Let's just stop.
14 Let's just stop this by saying our position is
15 going to be, unless Jim Neton tells me
16 otherwise, that unless there is documentation
17 of a contamination incident, we're not going
18 to add dose. Done. Okay, let's move to the
19 next one.

20 DR. MAURO: So you're telling me --

21 MR. CALHOUN: Please.

22 DR. MAURO: At the present time

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there is a policy decision by NIOSH --

2 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

3 DR. MAURO: -- to not address this
4 issue.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Okay, I've got
7 a little thing. We're not going to even worry
8 about, per se, the skin contamination, because
9 I know you can get crapped up real bad,
10 personal experience many times, without it
11 being on your badge, you know. But the other
12 thing is, and this is something that a lot of
13 people have experienced throughout the whole
14 complex, is there are times when they got a
15 large dose of skin contamination or a large
16 exposure to their extremities, but it's not
17 going to show up on that badge, because a
18 number of factors could come into play, where
19 they wore the badge on their body, what the
20 shielding was between them and that badge,
21 whether they wore lead aprons and whether they
22 were required to keep that badge under the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lead apron, but yet now you've got these skin
2 cancers. You've still got to deal with that
3 problem.

4 MS. JENKINS: Well, are we assuming
5 that it's not documented? Are we going on the
6 assumption that these contaminations are
7 undocumented contaminations?

8 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: What I'm asking
9 -- I guess this is more of a question than
10 anything else -- is, okay, you can go in.
11 This person has skin cancer, and you're doing
12 a dose reconstruction. You looked at the
13 material that -- they in the CATI interview
14 said, "This is what I worked with at that
15 time," and I mean it's particularly in the
16 early days it was not documented, and nobody
17 was concerned about it, but at the same time,
18 these people said, "Well, that stuff was
19 pretty hot, but, you know, we had to wear lead
20 aprons and things like this."

21 How is the dose reconstructor,
22 based on that CATI interview, going to look at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that material? It could be very significant
2 to their exposure to cancer. Is there any way
3 that NIOSH has of looking at that? Because it
4 doesn't show up on the film badge.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, we do, and you're
6 talking two different things. You're talking
7 contamination and radiation. If we've got
8 some body without extremity monitoring, and
9 they were a hands-on rad worker, like a glove
10 box type worker of worked with metal, not just
11 your standard haz line, if they've got -- if
12 they've got a cancer that shows up on an
13 extremity, we will use a multiplication factor
14 to adjust for the geometry that potentially
15 exists between the source and the badge. It's
16 kind of like our glove box factor, so we do
17 have a method to do that, and we use it.

18 As far as contamination goes,
19 again, if it wasn't documented, we don't
20 assume that it happened. Sure, people do get
21 hand contaminations. Generally speaking,
22 people wear gloves. You know, it happens.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I know it happens, because I've
2 seen it happen, but generally speaking people
3 wear gloves, and that cuts down on your dose
4 tremendously, and it's not the same as a skin
5 contamination, because the major contributor
6 to a skin contamination is typically betas,
7 and the gloves stop that.

8 But, again, as far as radiation
9 dose and cancer to the extremity, we've got
10 ways of dealing with that, and we use it. As
11 far as contamination, undocumented
12 contamination to any place on the body, we
13 generally don't address that.

14 MS. JENKINS: There is no way to
15 address it, unless you pay everybody.

16 MR. CALHOUN: There is no need to
17 address it.

18 MS. JENKINS: That's true.

19 MEMBER BEACH: So, I'm wondering how
20 soon we'll get responses back on all of these,
21 just roughly.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Are we done?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: It's going to be
2 pretty much up to these guys as to when.

3 MR. GLECKLER: We're not done.

4 MR. DARNELL: Actually, Issue 10,
5 the breathing rate, the TBD assumption appears
6 less claimant-favorable than the ICP, ICRP or
7 NCRP. Brian reviewed the ICRP. We're using
8 the same numbers.

9 DR. MAURO: No, I skipped all of
10 that because we talked about this in other
11 venues. There are certain circumstances. For
12 example, there are people working in AWE metal
13 working facilities like Bethlehem Steel where
14 there is heavy lifting, extreme exertion and
15 where under those circumstances the 1.2 cubic
16 meters -- I think it's per hour -- was
17 replaced with some higher numbers.

18 I think the question here, you
19 know, is are there any circumstances here
20 where the higher reading rate should be. I
21 think this is of marginal concern. This can
22 be addressed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If there are circumstances where
2 the nature of the job is such that the default
3 ICRP number may not really be claimant-
4 favorable, then we're saying, well, as has
5 been done at other sites, there are higher
6 reading rates that could be used that seem to
7 be claimant-favorable.

8 I'm not saying there necessarily is
9 that circumstance here. I'd have to look back
10 at this report to see whether we identified
11 any job categories, but to me this is not
12 center stage.

13 DR. BEHLING: I should also add to
14 that in Section 5.1.2.7, 5.1.2.7, where this
15 particular finding or observation was
16 explained, there is obviously something that
17 should jump out at you, because I believe
18 Desmond, who wrote this, referenced the NCRP
19 value of eight times 10^3 cubic meters per year
20 that he identified in the RAC report, and, of
21 course, that was intended for offsite
22 personnel who don't work eight-hour shifts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 five days a week.

2 So please make notice of that and
3 realize that that was an error in even
4 including it in our writeup, because it was a
5 reference to the RAC report where offsite
6 exposures were being assessed for 8,000 hours,
7 and that was based on, obviously, 24 hours at
8 a location offsite and not as a number of
9 hours per year.

10 DR. MAURO: Are we recommending that
11 SC&A delete this issue?

12 DR. BEHLING: Well, it should be
13 stricken, because it's totally irrelevant.

14 DR. MAURO: Strike that.

15 DR. BEHLING: I mean, we certainly
16 don't want to promote the idea that --

17 DR. MAURO: Issue 15. No. Issue
18 10.

19 DR. BEHLING: -- one should use
20 8,000 hours.

21 DR. MAURO: Ten. SC&A is
22 recommending that we inappropriately included

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Issue Number 10. We should delete it from the
2 issue list.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Which is an
4 observation in any case.

5 MR. OSTROW: Yes, so it doesn't help
6 too much.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Every little bit
8 helps. I didn't hear --

9 MR. OSTROW: I see a cheer coming.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Hans, I didn't hear
11 your reference to where in your writeup that
12 error occurred. Would you mind giving that?

13 DR. BEHLING: Yes, it's in Section
14 5.1.2.7.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Got it. Thank you.

16 DR. BEHLING: And it's just a short
17 one, breathing rate, and it gives you the RAC
18 value, which, as I said, was really meant for
19 offsite personnel or at a given location --

20 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

21 DR. BEHLING: -- more or less 24
22 hours a day.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Page 79.

2 MEMBER MUNN: I just want to mark
3 mine. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Now, we've got
5 some people who need to catch planes, I
6 understand, so I think we'll try to wrap this
7 up in the next few minutes, if possible, so we
8 can let those people catch their planes. It
9 looks like we're going to have to come back
10 again and beat on each other for a while.

11 MEMBER MUNN: The question is when?

12 MR. OSTROW: Why do we have to come
13 back and beat on each other?

14 MR. CALHOUN: We can still provide a
15 response to everything, even though we haven't
16 discussed it. We can just try that.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: No, I agree.
18 That's a good idea, but this obviously isn't
19 going to be the last meeting we have.

20 DR. MAURO: We're close to -- we're
21 basically close to halfway through the list of
22 issues. That's not bad.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: We can be done by 9:00
2 if we keep this up.

3 DR. MAURO: No, no. I'm saying
4 we've been through a lot of these, and that
5 ain't bad.

6 MEMBER BEACH: Are we going to ask
7 for the issues for ANL-West to be answered,
8 too, since we know that most likely we're
9 going to combine them? Are we going to ask
10 for that at this time, too?

11 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes, I mean,
12 because some of these issues obviously are
13 going to apply to both, and, you know, if we
14 can just combine that answer to both at the
15 same time, well, that just saves a lot of time
16 and money and hassle. I mean, that's my
17 personal opinion.

18 MR. DARNELL: The way the findings -
19 - well, they're all listed as findings under
20 ANL-West matrix that I perceive -- are
21 written. Most of these appear to be like we
22 feel this is occurring type issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 What I'd ask is, while we're
2 working on our response, if you could roll
3 these into the INL matrix that we have, I'd
4 prefer to answer them through the INL matrix
5 instead of adding them at the end.

6 MR. OSTROW: Well, that's okay to
7 do. It's like I said before. You can group
8 them any way you want to. You can have your
9 response and say, "This addresses -- this
10 particular response addresses these five INL
11 concerns and these three ANL concerns,"
12 because once you cover everything, you can
13 group them any way you like that you find
14 convenient.

15 MR. DARNELL: Okay. Let me give you
16 a specific example. With Finding Number 3.5-
17 1, on the ANL matrix it's on page 3 of 5 of
18 the ANL matrix. "Radionuclides of concern in
19 solubility of TBD-5 contains incorrect
20 statements, assumptions, and recommendations.

21 "For example, SC&A considers
22 NIOSH's list of radionuclides of concern to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 incomplete and too restrictive. We also
2 contest NIOSH's statement implying the only
3 soluble radionuclide of concern is strontium-
4 90." We need to know each incorrect
5 statement, and I'm sorry for reading this
6 directly. We need to know each one and why.

7 DR. MAURO: It's in the report.
8 This is just the matrix. This is what you
9 need to be looking at.

10 MR. CALHOUN: It's a binder.

11 DR. MAURO: Binder, a three-ring
12 binder.

13 MR. OSTROW: Yes, this is
14 summarizing it and points you to Section 5 --

15 DR. MAURO: I mean, I would say, you
16 know, take a look at the -- I mean, combining
17 it, separating it, you know, whatever.

18 MR. CALHOUN: And if we need more
19 clarification, that may be the response.

20 DR. MAURO: But if you do and if
21 it's just a question, call us.

22 MR. OSTROW: If it's a simple one,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 call us.

2 DR. MAURO: And even if, let's say,
3 we're not available, if we do have a call in
4 and it's not possible to tie in with any of
5 the work group members, my standard practice
6 is to put a memo out saying, "We had a brief
7 conversation on this issue." I put out an
8 email to the work group. They know we had the
9 conversation, but I know that the work group
10 likes to be on the line when possible.

11 MR. KATZ: But for a simple -- yes,
12 but for a simple clarification, you don't even
13 need to -- I mean, it's fine to document
14 afterwards, but we don't need a conference
15 call for that.

16 DR. MAURO: Yes, we should document
17 that just so that everybody knows.

18 MR. KATZ: Call and ask your
19 question. "I don't understand this comment,"
20 or whatever the details are.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, because
22 ultimately the response is going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 available.

2 MR. KATZ: So time frame, just sort
3 of general time frame so we can know about
4 scheduling?

5 MR. DARNELL: 6:00.

6 MR. KATZ: No, no, time frame for
7 the response.

8 MR. DARNELL: That's what I'm
9 talking about.

10 MR. CALHOUN: That's good. Okay.
11 So we can meet tomorrow.

12 MR. DARNELL: 6:00, July 4, 2012, I
13 have it down.

14 MR. CALHOUN: I'm on vacation that
15 day.

16 MR. DARNELL: Actually, that's
17 really dependent on how much time these guys
18 have, and that's not a question we can give
19 you an answer to right now.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Well, it would
21 be nice if we could have these answers, at
22 least have some discussion by phone on them

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 before the full Board meeting in July.

2 MR. CALHOUN: When is that in July?

3 MEMBER MUNN: It's the 27th, 28th,
4 and 29th, but you need to bear in mind that for
5 at least a week and usually two weeks prior to
6 that, most of the NIOSH headquarters staff is
7 up to their armpits in alligators getting
8 ready for this particular meeting.

9 So the suggestion from this chair
10 would be if you're going to plan a meeting in
11 July, which would be very beneficial for us if
12 you could do that, then it needs to be no
13 later than the middle of July.

14 MR. DARNELL: That's in the middle
15 of the Health Physics Society meeting, too.

16 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, that's the week
17 that we'll be meeting.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: No, that
19 doesn't work for us, either.

20 MEMBER MUNN: And so that pushes you
21 over into August, and for selfish reasons I
22 might suggest that you consider the week of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the 10th, since there is a meeting scheduled on
2 the 13th for another group already.

3 MR. KATZ: I don't think we're
4 trying to book the meeting itself, just a
5 general sense for what month we could expect
6 to get responses.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: Yes, when we
8 can get the responses back.

9 MEMBER MUNN: When we can get the
10 things out.

11 MR. KATZ: July? Is July a
12 reasonable time frame?

13 MEMBER MUNN: End of July.

14 MR. DARNELL: I'll take the action
15 item to email that information.

16 MR. KATZ: That sounds great.

17 MR. DARNELL: I can't put these guys
18 on the spot right now, because we have them on
19 the spot for so much. We have to figure out
20 what that priority is, and that decision is
21 higher than me.

22 MR. KATZ: That's great.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DARNELL: By the end of next
2 week I will email Phil so that he can
3 disseminate it to the group.

4 MR. KATZ: Sounds great.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHOFIELD: I appreciate
6 everybody's effort and time.

7 MR. KATZ: Good cheer.

8 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
9 matter was adjourned at 3:30 p.m.)

10

11

12

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701